लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No. 565 119162

वर्ग संख्या
Class No. R 910.3542

पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. Di3
V.1 Suppl.

District Gazetteers

of the

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME I

DEHRA DUN DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1924

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Dehra Dun District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1924).

Census.

The population at the census of 1921 was 212,243 as compared with 204,888 in 1911. The area of the district has decreased from 1,193 square miles to 1,189 due to the exclusion of four villages—(1) Kharkhari, (2) Bhopatwala Khurd, (3) Bhopatwala Kalan, (4) Haripur Khurd.

The density of population over the whole district is thus 179 to the square mile. Jaunsar Bawar with an area of 443 square miles and a total population of 55,623 shows a density of approximately 125, whilst the Dun with an area of 743 square miles and a population of 156,620, shows a density of 211 per square mile.

The present population shows an increase of 7,355 over that of 1911 and 34,471 over that of 1901.

Forests.

The long-delayed settlement of rights in Jaunsar Bawar forests was completed by Mr. Panna Lal, I.C.S., in 1919. The chief difference in this settlement was the abolition of the two classes of Government forests: (1) those in which the people had no rights and (2) those in which the people had the right to graze cattle and cut fuel, but the Forest department could close any portion for the purpose of forest conservancy. Government forests are now classed together and both classes have now been thrown open to the exercise of rights. This settlement was a liberal one and has given the villagers much more in the way of grazing, lopping, and timber than they possessed before. At the same time their rights are definitely recorded in the records of rights for each "khatt". The change has worked well and the villager is undoubtedly now much better off than before the settlement. He still complains that his allotment of timber is too small and that the area of cultivation is exiguous, but that he will always do.

In the Dun the pressure of cultivation has induced many of the cultivators to cast envious eyes on the large grazing tracts, but the Forest department will not lightly surrender these.

WORKING PLANS.

The first working plan for most of the forests of the Dehra Dun division was drawn up by Mr. Fernandez. The plan itself was brought into force in 1888 for 15 years, but experimental work in connection with that had been started in 1883. The prescriptions laid down under the plan were Improvement fellings with the idea of removing old, deformed trees to make room for young generation which was in good condition.

Fernandez's plan terminated in 1903, when it was replaced by the plan drawn up by Mr. Milward and Mr. Jackson. The forests were divided into five principal classes:—(1) sal forests, (2) hill forests, (3) shisham forest, (4) miscellaneous forests, and (5) bamboo forests. Sal forests except those of Tirsal and Thano were again placed under Improvement fellings. In Tirsal Selection Fellings were introduced. In Thano experimental treatment under "Uniform" and "Group" method was introduced which was altered by Mr. Troup, in 1910, by putting the whole forest under "Uniform" method. Some of the sal forests situated near Dehra Dun were worked under Coppice with standards which were eventually replaced, in 1917, by Improvement fellings. The Hill and shisham forests were to be worked under Selection system and Miscellaneous forests under Coppice with standards. Bamboos were to be cut over in every alternate year but subsequently, in 1917, a longer interval, that is three years, was interposed.

This plan would have terminated in 1927 but considering that the Improvement fellings had generally served their purpose of restoration and improvement, it was desirable that the full yield of the forests should be realized combined with up-to-date silviculture and forest managemeut without waiting for the termination of the plan, so a new plan was drawn up by Mr. Bhola which came into force from 1st April, 1923. The forests under it have been divided into (1) sal forests, (2) hill forests, (3) miscellaneous forests, (4) bamboo forests, and (5) grass lands.

Sal forests are to be worked under "Uniform" method. Hill forests, as they are mainly protection forests, are still to be worked under Selection "system" (3) Miscellaneous forests are to be worked under Coppice with standards but the re-generation where it does not come up is to be fostered artificially. (4) Bamboos are to be worked on a rotation of four years (5) Grass lands have been opened out for grazing.

The main outlet for timber is to the plains. Practically the whole of the outturn of the timber is exported to Delhi, Meerut, Roorkee, Saharanpur, and certain districts of South West-Punjab. A fairly large quantity of sal M. G. sleepers is supplied to the railways.

Sal is usually converted into rafters 6′ to 8′ long, scantlings 10′ or 12′ long 4″ wide and 5″ deep, sleepers 6′ and 9′ long, and into logs and tors which find a ready sale.

Sain, which is next in importance to sal, is rising in demand and is converted into rafters, scantlings, and tors. *Shisham* commands a good price for cart-wheels and furniture but the supply is limited.

Firewood.

There is a great demand for small fuel in Dehra Dun, Hardwar, Jwalapur, and Rikhikesh. But a large quantity is exported to Meerut, Roorkee, and Amballa.

Bamboos.

Bamboos fetch a good price for local requirements and for export to the plains but only a very limited quantity is available.

Other minor forest produce include limestone, grasses, gums, honey, wax, bones, and hides.

Management.

The Dehra Dun forest division was created in 1878, but in 1905 with the abolition of the School Circle it was amalgamated with the Saharanpur division, the combined division being called Siwalik, although each portion was under a separate working plan. In 1918 the two divisions were again separated. The area of Dehra Dun division amounts to 279 square miles. The average yield in recent years has been sal timber 343,000 c. ft.; other timber 102,000 c. ft.; fuel 775,000 c. ft.; and bamboos about

500,000 (nos). The revenue has averaged Rs. 3,00,000 and expenditure Rs. 80,000, leaving a surplus of Rs. 2,20,000. The division is under the management of a Deputy Conservator of Forests, stationed at Dehra Dun. He is assisted by two gazetted assistants. For facility of administration, the forests have been divided into six Ranges, each under a Range Officer. The Ranges are Timbli, Malhan, Lachhiwala, Thano, Barkot, and Motichur.

Fire Protection.

The whole area except a few places which are burnt departmentally for grazing purposes and for the protection of adjoining forests is protected from fire. Systematic fire protection has been rendered very easy in the conditions prevailing in the Dun. The summer is short and the atmosphere is humid and it is only in exceptionally hot years that any considerable fires occur. Dry stream beds are very common and they act as natural fire lines, while the neighbouring villagers have to assist in extinguishing fire in return for grazing concessions. The failure per cent. to the area attempted for the last decade comes to 0·88. The cost of protection at present is nine pies per acre.

Rights.

Under notification nos. 605F. of the 13th July, 1892, and 582F. of the 4th July, 1893, liberal privileges of free grazing for 1,840 cattle, collecting fallen fuel, thatching-grass and green leaves for fodder, and to a large amount of building timber were granted.

Agriculture.

There has been no marked change in the total cultivated area in recent years. The cultivation of sugarcane has attained great popularity; the area under sugarcane in 1324F. was 935 acres, while in 1330 F. it was 3,092 acres. The red variety is chiefly sown; this was introduced by the Agricultural department and it was found that wild animals do less damage to this than other kinds. The area under paddy cultivation is much the same, but basmati rice is becoming increasingly popular.

Irrigation.

The supply of canal water to the neighbourhood of Dehra town is inadequate except for about four months in the year.

The demand for the irrigation of private gardens, filling tanks, and building purposes leaves very little for irrigation of crops and villages on the south of Dehra, get a very meagre supply. To deal with this, the "Rajpur Feeder Project" was drawn up and is in process of completion. This consists of three parts:—

(*a*) the Sansardhara feeder,

(*b*) the feeder from the Kalanga canal to the Rajpore canal known as the Rajpore feeder.

(*c*) the Kargi minor.

The first of these has been completed.

Tea Gardens.

There has been no marked change in the area under tea in the last decennium. The chief feature is the gradual elimination of European ownership of tea estates; four more of these have been sold to Indian purchasers and very few European estates now exist. The years 1918 to 1921 were disastrous to the tea industry, but since then it has revived and the last year was the most prosperous for many years. The high prices which labour can command in Dehra and Mussoorie make it difficult for out-of-the-way estates to obtain the requisite number of labourers—

Presses and Newspapers.

There are now 12 presses, seven of recent origin. The chief newspapers are the Voice of the Dun, Mussoorie Times, and Garhwali. The two former are chiefly employed for advertising.

Communications.

The increase of motor traffic and financial stringency has had its inevitable effect in the deterioration of the roads. The glaring need of the district is a more modern means of transport between Rajpore and Mussoorie. The completion of the motor road to Mussoorie depends on the allotment of funds; it extends at present as far as Kolukhet; it is proposed eventually to skirt the Rajpore bazar and thus avoid a most congested part. The Electrical Tramway Co. has commenced work from Dehra and has done a considerable amount of excavation above Rajpore, but it will be a long time before the route is open to traffic. The chief need as regards *pakka* roads is the extension of the Dehra-Doiwala *pakka* road to meet the Hardwar road near

Rikhikesh road station; the land has been mapped out and acquired and the project only awaits the allotment of funds. The forest motor roads are a useful adjunct to our internal communication, but they become impassable in the rains.

Changes in landed proprietors.

Chaudhri Digambar Singh of Donga died in 1919 and the estate is now managed by his brother, Chaudhri Sher Singh; Kunwar Balbir Singh died in 1921 and was succeeded by Kunwar Tegh Bahadur Singh, his brother. Lala Jyoti Sarup, proprietor of Markham Grant, died in 1920 and was succeeded by his brother, Rai Bahadur Har Swarup. The estate was encumbered and has since been sold with the permission of Government to the Raja of Jubal State.

The following pay the largest amount of revenue in Jaunsar Bawar :—

Nain Singh and Debi Ram of Khat Bawar, Dharam Singh of Seli and Salig Ram of Dasau.

Commerce and economies.

There has been no development in the last few years. The Dixon Chemical Co., founded for the manufacture of thymol and kindred products, has ceased work. There is a brisk import trade to Dehra and Mussoorie and transport agencies are doing well, but of productive industries there is nothing to record. The turpentine factory at Kalsi has ceased to work. Kalsi as a market town is rapidly declining and trade in that part has been diverted to Chuharpur. As a result of the war and of the influenza epidemic labour is scarce and double the price it was last decade.

Benches.

The bench of Honorary Magistrate, Dehra, consists of six Magistrates; of these three have 2nd class powers and when sitting together 1st class powers. Their jurisdiction has been extended over the whole of Dehra sub-division. This bench has proved itself most useful and has relieved the stipendiary magistrates of a large amount of case-work. Last year it decided 807 cases.

The Sahespur Bench consists of five magistrates; attendance is apt to be irregular, but they dealt with 115 cases in the course of last year. The Bench of Honorary Munsifs is now effete.

PUNCHAYATS.

The Punchayat Act came into force here in September, 1921; there are at present 22 punchayats working. At the outset these were not very popular but this feeling is gradually wearing off; the chief obstacle is the lack of litigation.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Two previous attempts have been made to start co-operative banks in 1914 and 1918, but both these ended in failure. Strenuous efforts were made in 1922 and 1923 to organise this movement and there are now seven registered societies, and several more are in process of formation. It is hoped shortly to convert the organisation into a district co-operative bank.

POLICE.

The following changes have taken place in the Police department in the last decade:—

(1) a police station has been created at Garhi (Cantonment).

(2) Kalsi outpost has now one head constable and four constables who have replaced the Town police referred to in the previous Gazetteer.

(3) road police have been abolished in both at Kalsi and Sainji.

There is a proposal to build a police station at Rikhikesh and abolish the one at Ranipokhri. This would undoubtedly be a great improvement, since Rikhikesh is a growing place and it is arduous and difficult for complainants to get to Ranipokhri to make reports. The land has been acquired for the new police station and when funds are available the work will be taken in hand.

EXCISE.

There are now in the district 20 country spirit shops, 9 opium and 12 drugs. Receipts have steadily risen from Rs. 2,89,860 in 1915-16 to Rs. 4,62,641 in 1920-21. Whilst in these years the

consumption of country spirit has increased, that of drugs and opium has declined.

The Government distillery was closed down from 1st April, 1921. The district is now under the graduated surcharge fee system. Issues of country sprit and hemp drugs to the retail shops are made from the bonded warehouse.

The two breweries at Mussoorie have since closed down, but Dyer Meakin's brewery at Chakrata still produces beer for the troops; the output fluctuates with the number of troops stationed there.

STAMPS.

Owing to climatic advantages Dehra and Mussoorie are proving most popular to the pensioner class; this results in contant transfer of houses and lands which has led to an increase in the sale of non-judicial stamps. There was also a notable increase in 1919-20 due to the necessity of taking out licences for arms.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Mussoorie—during the war had bumper years. Europeans were unable to send their families to Europe and hotels and boarding-houses reaped a rich harvest. Many new shops were built and tradesmen earned huge profits. All this had a beneficial effect on the finances of the City Board. Since the war, however, the number of visitors has steadily diminished and there is a reaction from the boom. The Board is an up-to-date and progressive one, but is largely hampered in its schems by the fall in its income. Its greatest asset is the hydro-eletric scheme, which supplies both Rajpur and Dehra with lighting and power.

The first non-official chairman, Colonel Beer, C.I.E., was elected on 13th July, 1920.

The main expenditure is on water-works, electric works and drainage works. Two storage reservoirs for the water-supply have been completed on Gun Hill and Crag Top. The Lanour bazar drainage scheme and Happy Valley drainage scheme are the chief features of the sanitary works: the latter is not yet completed.

Dehra.—The first non-official chairman, Pandit Anand Narain, M.B.E., was elected on 3rd April 1919.

A new Town Hall has recently been constructed in Faltoo Lines at a total cost of Rs. 14,000. The constitution of the Board is as follows :—

Elected	... 13	Nominated	... 3.
Indians	... 10	Europeans	... 6.

The chief defect of Dehra is its water-supply : there is an elaborate project of 11 lakhs, but this is not likely to mature unless Government provides a loan. In the hot months of the year this problem of supply is most acute, and there is the ever-present fear of an epidemic of disease owing to contamination from dirty canal water. The chief utility works since 1916 are the erection of water-flushed latrine and pail dépôts, and the construction of a municipal school in Mohalla Anand Chowk.

Rikhikesh—Was declared to be a notified area from 1st November, 1922. This is a place which is rapidly growing in popularity as a place of pilgrimage ; it is situated on one of the most lovely parts of the Ganges and a steady stream of pilgrims comes from Hardwar.

The town contains a large number of *dharamsalas* and *sarais* for the convenience of pilgrims. The sanitation is most inadequate and the finances of the town are too slender at present to carry out any really progressive policy.

Forest Research Institute.

The Imperial Research Institute has been constantly extended. In 1916 the estate consisted of 47·8 acres, but during the recent few years as a result of the war there was a great and rapid development and it became obvious that the existing Research Institute was quite insufficient for the growing needs of the department. In February, 1920, about 1,300 acres to the north-west of Dehra were acquired at a cost of Rs. 12,73,000 and building operations started in November, 1921. The new institute when complete will be most up-to-date ; much has already been done ; there are a saw mill and an iron work shop fitted with all the latest machinery, wood-seasoning kilns

of all kinds, wood-preservation plant, pulp and paper mill, wood workshop, veneer mill, timber testing laboratory, and offices for utilization of minor forest products.

The cost of the present scheme, which is not a complete one, is over 55 lakhs.

PRINCE OF WALES' ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE.

The College was formally opened by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales on 13th March, 1922. The purpose of this College is to provide adequate facilities for the preliminary Training of Indians to fit them to enter the Royal Military College, Sandhurst Its purpose is thus to take the place of a public school training of Indians such as is obtainable in England. It aims at giving Indian boys a sound moral, physical, and scholastic education such as will fit them to pass the Sandhurst Entrance Examination and, later on, to hold the King's Commission.

The following is a list* of protected monuments in the Dehra Dun district :—

* Printed at the end of Appendices.

Gazetteer of Dehra Dun.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF DEHRA DUN.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1328 *Fasli*	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	viii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	ix
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement	x
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1328 *Fasli* ..	xi
TABLE XI.—Excise	xii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xiv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils	xv
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvi
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xvii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1920-21	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
List of Schools	xxi
Roads	xxiii
Post-offices	xxvii
Fairs	xxviii
Protected monuments	xxix

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dehra ..	156,620	96,609	60,011	119,159	73,209	45,950	29,184	18 668	10,516	8,277	4,732	3,545
Chakrata ..	55,623	31,567	24,056	54,409	30,788	23,621	747	506	241	467	273	194
Total ..	212,243	128,176	84,067	173,568	103,997	69,571	29,931	19,174	10,757	8,744	5,005	3,739

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1921.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thanas.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus			Musalmans.			Others.		
				Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Dehra Dun.	1	Chakrata ..	55,623	31,567	24,056	54,409	30,788	23,621	747	506	241	467	273	194
		2	Dehra ..	77,525	48,992	28,533	56,722	35,660	21,062	16,601	10,773	5,828	4,202	2,559	1,643
		3	Mussoorie ..	13,159	9,198	3,961	85,78	6,190	2,388	1,979	1,655	324	2,602	1,353	1,249
		4	Rajpur ..	10,940	6,659	4,281	9,491	5,865	3,626	1,039	608	461	380	186	194
		5	Rani Pokhri ..	15,996	9,839	6,157	14,140	8,551	5,589	1,710	1,213	497	146	75	71
		6	Sahaspur ..	29,712	16,716	12,996	21,922	12,317	9,605	7,098	3,997	3,101	692	402	290
		7	Garhi ..	9,288	5,205	4,083	8,306	4,626	3,680	727	422	305	255	157	98
			Total ..	212,243	128,176	84,037	173,568	103,997	69,571	29,931	19,174	10,757	8,744	5,005	3,739

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1915	5,217	2,787	2,430	25·45	4,810	2,670	2,140	23·45
1916	5,030	2,646	2,384	24·57	5,447	3,075	2,372	26·56
1917	5,264	2,769	2 495	25·66	4,997	2,811	2,186	24·36
1918	5,184	2,815	2,369	25·28	9,021	4,907	4,114	43·98
1919	4,051	2,171	1,880	19·97	5,956	3,331	2,625	29·06
1920	4,691	2,563	2,128	22·89	6,600	3,636	2,964	32·21
1921	4,393	2,381	2,012	21·41	5,887	3,292	2,595	28·73

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1915	4,810	..	377	1	3,099	237
1916	5,447	..	583	2	3,444	218
1917	4,997	..	27	8	3,501	221
1918	9,021	1	33	5	7,170	304
1919	5,956	..	198	30	4,514	221
1920	6,600	..	28	15	4,930	301
1921	5,887	..	200	5	3,960	318

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fasli, corresponding to 1920-21.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pargana Western Dun.	1,58,463	62,171	46,256	17,634	11,989	..	..	5,645	32,402	50,036	16,416
Pargana Eastern Dun.	1,08,764	52,895	30,551	11,813	5,368	..	..	6,445	13,505	25,318	10,438
Landour Cantonment Dehra tahsil.	720	718	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	*
Dehra Cantonment	4,742	1,278	3,295	20	20	..	..	..	149	169	80
Jaunsar Bawar tahsil Chakrata.	25,681	*5,000	20,681	1,611	..	..	..	1,611	19,070	20,681	†
Total ..	298,370	1,22,062	1,00,783	31,078	17,407	..	..	13,671	65,128	96,206	26,934

* Approximately no record. † No records.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Dehra.*

Year.	Rabi					Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Oats.	Total	Rice.	Mandua.	Til.	Tea.
Fasli										
1323	49,678	28,885	6,158	5,276	3,300	60,612	20,247	5,912	5,306	4,923
1324	47,427	28,391	5,479	4,829	3,278	60,696	23,857	5,490	3,713	5,269
1325	46,571	27,205	6,236	3,818	3,595	60,357	23,211	5,403	2,681	5,504
1326	35,624	22,686	4,952	1,800	2,808	55,203	20,213	5,705	3,273	5,328
1327	42,734	26,877	5,599	2,204	3,284	62,239	20,114	5,756	3,674	5,385
1328	41,954	23,959	4,449	2,363	2,934	59,962	19,166	5,350	3,738	5,153

TABLE VI (concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chakrata.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Mandua.	Kangin.	Chaulai.
Fasli.										
1305	12,205	5,152	5,813	682	223	19 846	3,474	6,433	2,754	2,127

NOTE.—The above are the settlement figures No annual returns are prepared in this Tahsil.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offence against public tranquality (Chapter VIII.)	Offence affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act.	Cases under— Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1915 ..	122	2	5	1	3	18	74	2	3	48	42	1	7	32
1916 ..	99	15	1	..	..	2	83	..	10	48	23	4	2	30
1917 ..	55	3	3	..	1	9	119	..	31	46	42	..	6	32
1918 ..	67	1	52	..	15	9	97	2	10	24	5	..	2	30
1919 ..	59	10	60	..	..	6	89	2	16	46	16	10	6	29
1920 ..	31	1	..	..	11	3	83	4	19	26	10	2	12	20
1921 ..	25	1	..	..	..	7	104	..	17	44	16	9	2	9

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1915	1,153	74	698	872	187	685
1916	1,123	76	627	840	205	635
1917	1,071	113	633	870	211	659
1918	1,042	56	508	824	305	519
1919	1,071	84	499	703	231	477
1920	909	54	379	472	89	383
1921	819	71	318	509	149	360

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1866.	1886.	1906.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Western Dun	28,375	47,504	15,876
Eastern Dun	7,595	16,451	23,427
Jaunsar Bawar	26,171	24,571	23,523

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1328, *corresponding to* 1920-21.

Pargana and tahsil.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total,	Incidence per acre.	
				Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Western Dun	84,221 4 6	11,392 10 8	95,613 15 2	1·91	0·60
Eastern Dun	32,569 12 0	4,085 1 0	36,654 13 0	1·44	0·30
Jaunsar Bawar	23,623 11 7	2,386 5 0	26,010 0 7	1·25	1·01
Total ..	1,40,414 12 1	17,864 0 8	1,58,278 12 9	..	..

TABLE XI.– *Excise.*

Years.	Receipt from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from –			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs.		Mds. sr. ch.	Rs	Mds. sr-	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs			
1915-16	12,019	2,36,198	33,649	..	26,579	..	20 1 14	15,004	10 19	2,89,860	8,315	16,426	1,788	1,004	24	21	10
1916-17	7,230	2,67,726	37,836	..	25,594	..	16 19 1½	16,611	11 23	3,17,160	6,389	18,076	1,683	1,091	24	21	10
1917-18	9,150	2,70,858	57,479	..	27,545	..	17 25 13	16,312	10 33	3,23,865	7,411	18,408	1,811	1,072	24	21	10
1918-19	9,464	3,99,082	42,130	..	11,803	..	20 11 10⅓	19,667	9 32	4,40,016	8,645	19,337	..	..	24	21	10
1919-20	9,403	4,16,905	42,682	..	9,769	..	14 36 3¾	24,601	7 10	4,60,678	1,451	27,423	..	..	24	21	10
1920-21	9,447	3,91,968	45,444	..	38,751	..	652 seers	22,475	315 seers	4,62,641	16,570	27,278	2,547	1,477	24	21	9

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—.			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	22,196	69,730	88,775	3,240
1916-17	28,430	71,877	1,120	2,193
1917-18	20,333	69,175	879	2,398
1918-19	38,936	61,629	2,584	2,941
1919-20	42,801	78,398	882	3,320
1920 21	41,555	69,414	1,038	3,611

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under part IV.	
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1915-16	46,924	81	5,046	2	2,360	349	9,777	235	26,752	31	86	32
1916-17	67,255	..	..	2	8,553	387	10,572	327	48,130	52	65	24
1917-18	81,069	..	..	3	12,678	429	11,424	370	56,987	94	78	27
1918-19	1,37,794	2	13,033	..	..	605	16,739	403	1,08,022	5,348	186	45
1919-20	1,12,075	16	3,530	2	16,494	73	2,449	334	89,602	7,823	29	21
1920-21	1,52,693	55	6,713	7	14,424	Blank		652	1,31,556	14,992	31	22
1921-22	1,33,014	42	6,831	5	21,8.0	Do.		521	1,04,383	12,655	18	13

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils, part (IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Dehra.				Tahsil Chakrata.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1915-16 ..	316	8,844	223	25,699	34	945	11	1,032
					Tehsil and cantonment Chakrata.			
1916-17 ..	353	9,616	317	55,538	34	956	12	1,153
1917-18 ..	395	10,457	358	55,783	34	967	12	1,204
1918-19 ..	242	6,857	286	68,047	43	1,171	18	1,843
1919-20 ..	Information given in table XIII is for the whole district. Tahsilwar figures are not available according to new system of Income-tax account keeping.							
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	17,998	10,649	886	444	39,916	5,612	758	84,948	..	2,095	15,765	19,511	1,653	270	43,439	1,642	573
1913-14 ..	26,529	11,707	1,803	300	55,704	5,461	1,089	82,470	..	2,472	16,751	20,190	2,819	280	38,394	1,544	20
1914-15 ..	24,360	22,978	2,997	1	30,002	5,643	1,480	1,22,062	..	2,883	17,085	18,288	3,115	273	78,997	1,421	..
1915-16 ..	21,997	20,1[illegible]	3,438	2	29,900	5,453	1,953	1,41,137	..	3,570	19,242	20,601	2,936	296	92,745	1,727	20
1916-17 ..	22,195	23,150	2,051	11	31,779	4,440	1,081	91,206	..	3,281	18,548	21,380	4,593	361	41,539	1,504	..
1917-18 ..	22,521	21,182	3,808	1	30,948	4,327	1,168	1,15,513	..	3,351	19,991	21,869	5,086	404	48,238	1,574	15,000
1918-19 ..	22,207	20,391	4,214	54	42,668	5,486	1,338	1,06,377	..	3,510	23,470	20,990	5,380	1,036	38,817	1,834	11,340
1919-20 ..	28,479	22,935	4,865	683	61,163	5,962	768	1,15,837	..	4,597	27,888	23,714	6,077	2,791	48,644	2,076	50
1920-21 ..	33,303	20,640	3,999	16	35,450	5,000	768	1,59,562	..	6,113	33,460	41,299	5,027	1,607	69,730	2,276	50

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Dehra.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rent.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16 ..	67,467	..	6,097	4,370	77,000	71,072	2,26,006	15,324	87,814	40,742	3,636	27,777	4,417	16,073	6,094	38,811	2,40,688
1916-17 ..	78,982	..	6,246	4,294	..	87,215	1,76,737	15,624	80,055	12,934	3,630	19,971	3,752	7,940	6,735	56.149	2,06,790
1917-18 ..	82,360	..	6,162	4,284	..	1,18,814	2,11,570	14,152	60,982	27,175	3,674	20,468	3,922	7,424	5,866	66,045	2,09,708
1918-19 ..	94,009	..	13,178	4 203	..	35 857	1,47,241	17,818	18,126	53,163	4,770	21,062	3.717	15,272	6,057	36,762	1,76,247
1919-20 ..	1,0[illegible],410	..	14,398	3,711	..	25,063	1,52,532	19,332	12,304	3,147	6,295	24,556	4,579	11,499	6,527	34,976	1,23,278
1920-21 ..	1,12,740	..	13,473	5,250	..	21,301	1,52,764	20,781	12,463	505	9,428	34,816	4,405	17,404	9,858	27,400	1,37,060

TABLE XVI (concluded).—*Municipality of Mussoorie.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915 16 ..	..	47,494	1,43 962	5,513	16,000	1,59,791	3,68,760	22,056	30,138	35,830	20,959	27,492	4,793	23,493	3,470	2,18,231	3,86,532
1916-17 ..	..	50,647	1,66,913	4,345	10,000	2,08,501	4,40,436	22,734	11,050	43,080	24,919	26,729	10,026	26,843	6,817	2,34,766	4,06,964
1917-18 ..	..	55,900	1,67,268	4,014	..	2,86,420	5,13,602	26,657	11,683	35,936	23,284	28,681	20,915	59,405	5,976	3,37,355	5,49,952
1918-19 ..	..	53,857	1,79,307	3,6 8	..	3,28,673	5,65,445	28,359	15,835	45,880	29,560	37,508	35,165	49,827	7,279	2,80,768	5,29,681
1919-20 ..	..	55,130	1,77,735	4,088	..	3,46,602	5,83,555	40,535	14,532	27,813	37,989	40,053	9,177	52,269	7,614	2.85,637	5,15,619
1920-21 ..	..	56,192	1,70,975	4,857	..	3,87,483	6,19,507	45 219	11,430	23,564	37,045	40,929	7,702	92,004	8,903	2,51,719	5,18,515

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1920-21.

Thana.	Sub-Inspector.	Head constable.	Naik	Constable.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dehra	4	6	7	86	..	42	..
Garhi	2	2	3	26	..	19	..
Mussoorie	3	4	6	62	..	11	..
Chakrata	1	3	..	18	..	..	..
Rajpur	1	1	1	12	..	20	..
Saheshpur	1	5	..	22	..	55	..
Rani Pokhri	1	3	..	17	..	24	..
Headquarters ..	6	10	2	73	..	..	..
Total ..	19	34	19	316	..	171	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1915-16 ..	80	3,060	421	3	231	..	77	2,829	421
1916-17 ..	76	3,018	400	4	218	83	72	2,800	317
1917-18 ..	72	2,850	352	4	188	92	68	2,662	260
1918-19 ..	66	2,750	404	4	158	103	62	2,592	300
1919-20 ..	71	2,808	344	4	156	70	67	2,652	274
1920-21 ..	91	3,188	565	5	121	124	86	3,017	441

List of schools showing grades and attendance.

No.	Name of school.	Grade.	Average attendance.
1	2	3	4
1	Town School, Dehra	Middle School ..	48
2	Bhogpur	Ditto ..	23
3	Raipur	Village School ..	49
4	Kaulagir	Ditto ..	55
5	Magra	Ditto ..	38
6	Lokhond	Ditto ..	60
7	Bhouwala	Ditto ..	32
8	Myanwala	Ditto ..	39
9	Rangerwala	Ditto ..	25
10	Ajabpur	Ditto ..	54
11	Sahaspur	Ditto ..	19
12	Thano	Ditto ..	28
13	Kalsi	Ditto ..	15
14	Bidhauli	Ditto ..	28
15	Khera	Ditto ..	78
16	Kaouli	Ditto ..	23
17	Paundha	Ditto ..	27
18	Sahia	Ditto ..	25
19	Bisoi	Ditto ..	30
20	Lakhwar	Ditto ..	25
21	Rajpur	Ditto ..	..
22	Dharkot	Ditto ..	22
23	Ranipokhri	Ditto ..	24
24	Horawala	Ditto ..	22
25	Dhakrani	Ditto ..	7
26	Markham Grant	Ditto ..	22
27	Bhagwantpur	Ditto ..	13
28	Hariawala	Ditto ..	35
29	Barwa	Ditto ..	23
30	Mehunwala	Ditto ..	29
31	Chuharpur	Ditto ..	36
32	Jhajhra	Ditto ..	10
33	Jassonwala	Ditto ..	15
34	Joli Grant	Aided School ..	16
35	Koli	D. Board ..	15
36	Kanya Pathshala, Bhogpur ..	Aided School ..	9
37	Mundhan	D: Board ..	28
38	Kanya Pathshala, Dehra Dun ..	Aided by Government.	111
39	Mahajni Pathshala, Dehra ..	Aided School ..	17
40	Modal Girls' School, Dehra ..	Government School	48
41	American Presbyterian Mission Boys' School, Dehra.	High School ..	202
42	American Presbyterian Mission Girls' High School, Dehra.	Ditto ..	137
43	D. A. V. College, Dehra	College ..	232
44	Sufia Islamia School	Middle School ..	81
45	Kanya Pathshala, Lakhond ..	Aided School ..	15
46	Do. Godhi	Board School ..	23

List of schools showing grades and attendance—(concluded).

No.	Name of school.	Grade.	Average attendance.
1	2	3	4
47	Tajweed-ul-kooran, Dehra ..	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
48	Nalion	District Board School	14
49	Training class in the Town School, Dehra.	District Board ..	8
		D. B. School ..	17
50	Kanya Pathshala, Shamshergarh ..	District Board School	19
51	Badripur		
52	Nalapani	Ditto ..	25
53	Garhi	Ditto ..	61
54	Majri grant	Ditto ..	17
55	Kuanu	Ditto ..	20
56	Atharua	Ditto ..	15
57	Rekhikesh	Ditto ..	21
58	Enfield Mission School	District Board Aided School.	38
59	Madarsu	District Board School	24
60	Branch School, Dehra	Ditto ..	143
61	Branch School, Bhogpur	Ditto ..	44
62	Nakraunda	Ditto ..	14
63	Gujrara	Ditto ..	15
64	Jhanda Mohalla School	Municipal Board School.	51
65	Rispana B. Night School ..	District Board Aided School.	30
66	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Mussoorie.	Municipal School ..	67
67	M. S. Kalsi	Middle School ..	15
68	Chakrata	Primary School ..	32
69	Rudrapur	Ditto ..	19
70	Maldeota	Ditto ..	16
71	Pyd Lani	Ditto ..	21
72	Nagal	Ditto ..	15
73	Sherpur	Ditto ..	10
74	Simli	Ditto ..	14
75	Nawada	Ditto ..	19
76	Dandi Barkot	Ditto ..	18
77	Dhalani	Ditto ..	18
78	Gulthon	Ditto ..	10
79	Tapoban	Ditto ..	15
80	Matharawala	Ditto ..	20
81	Barasi	Ditto ..	7
82	Nagal Jwalapur	Ditto ..	9
83	Kotra	Ditto ..	10
84	Bhatleher	Ditto ..	11
85	Jiwangarh	Ditto ..	9
86	Dharampur night	Ditto ..	24
87	Jakhan do.	Ditto ..	14
88	Lakhand do.	Ditto ..	15
89	Kanya Pathshala, Raipur ..	Ditto ..	18

List of Roads in Dehra Dun district.

Number.	Name of roads.	Grade.	Miles.	Furlongs.	Feet.	Remarks.
1	Ghaziabad-Meerut, Rurki and Landour trunk road.	First class metalled road, A bridged and drained throughout.	14	1	556	Provincial.
2	Dehra-Fatehpur portion of Rampur Mandi road.	Ditto ..	21	5	..	Provincial from Dehra to Dhaki and Local from Dhaki to Fatehpur.
3	Saharanpur-Chakrata Hill road ..	Ditto ..	6	7	..	
4	Dilaram Bazar and Cantonment road ..	Ditto ..	1	7	..	
5	Hardwar-Rikhikesh road	1st class metalled, A bridged and drained throughout.	14	..	..	
6	Ghaziabad-Meerut, Rurkee and Landour trunk road.	2nd class unmetalled road, A bridged and drained throughout.	8	3	..	Provincial.
7	Dhaki-Ambari road	Ditto ..	6	3	..	
8	Ghaziabad-Meerut, Rurkee and Landour trunk road throughout Landour Cantonment.	Ditto ..	1	..	..	
9	Rikhikesh-Lachman Jhula road ..	2nd class unmetalled road, A bridged and drained throughout.	3	..	..	
	Dowiwala and Harrawala Railway Station roads.	1st class metalled road, A bridged and drained throughout.	..	4	..	Local.
11	Dehra-Hardwar road	Ditto ..	12	1	100	

List of Roads in Dehra Dun district.

Number.	Name of roads.	Grade.	Miles.	Furlongs.	Feet.	Remarks.
		Landour-Kumaun road.				
12	Landour to Tehri boundary at Baraus Khand.	2nd class unmetalled road, A bridged and drained throughout.	11	..	..	
13	Mussoorie via Chakrata to Jaunsar boundary	Ditto ..	86	..	..	
14	Chakrata to Tons at Sangota bridge ..	Ditto ..	24	..	..	
15	Dehra-Hardwar road	2nd class unmetalled road, B partially bridged and drained.	18½	..	..	
16	Dehra-Kaonli and Sabpur road ..	Ditto ..	3	4	..	
17	Fatehpur Rampur Mandi road ..	Ditto ..	4	3	..	
18	Branch road from Doiwala railway station to join the Lachiwala Rikhikesh road.	Ditto ..	2	..	..	
19	Dunga to Mussoorie	4th Class	6	..	..	
20	Sahaspur to Mandowala	4th do.	10	..	..	
21	Jhajra to Dunga	4th do. Banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.	6	..	..	
22	Dharampur to Banjarawala and Mouthronwala.	Ditto ..	3	2	..	
23	Kaonli to Silakua with branches Sabpur and Mithibheri.	5th Class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.	12	..	..	
24	Harrawala-Barotiwala road	6th Class road cleared only	6	4	..	
25	Mussoorie-Harrawala road	Ditto ..	10	..	..	

26	Dehra to Raipur and Bhogpur ..	Ditto ..	15	..	..			
27	Lachiwala and Ranipokhri road ..	Ditto ..	8	..	..			
28	Dehra-Doonga road	Ditto ..	10	..	..			
29	Sahespur to Harrawala	Ditto ..	6	..	..			
30	Rikhikesh to Ranipokeri	Ditto ..	10	..	..			Local.
31	Kotrakata pathar road	Ditto ..	12	..	..			
32	Harrawala to Thano via Kaluwala ..	Ditto ..	8	..	..			
33	Bhadraj-Punaka bridge	Ditto ..	10	..	..			
34	Mandarso to Katapatthar	Ditto ..	5	..	..			
35	Laujha-Chagmela	Ditto ..	4	..	..			
36	Road to Bidhauli water spring ..	Ditto ..	..		4	..		
37	Punaha bridge to Katapatthar ..	Ditto ..	6	..	..			
38	Dudhli to Bhadraj	Ditto ..	4	..	..			
39	Badaluaram to Nahan Kalan	Ditto ..	3	..	..			
40	Kalsi Bairat road	Ditto ..	9		2	..		
41	Dudlani road	Ditto ..	3		6	330		
42	Saia Bairat road	Ditto ..	6		1	462		
43	Panjita to Guewalani	Ditto ..	7		3	330		
44	Pajita Lani to Tandaradhar	Ditto ..	3		1	..		
45	Sabia Pokhri road	Ditto ..	4		1	264		
46	Punalea Lokhwar road	Ditto ..	11		2	264		
47	Nagthat Kaknoi road	Ditto ..	7		6	396		
48	Nagthat-Murlan road	Ditto ..	7	..		396		
49	Nagthat Basoi road	Ditto ..	1		1	528		
50	Badal Khera Lakhamandal road ..	Ditto ..	8		5	330		
51	Punaba bridge Basan road	Ditto ..	2		5	528		
52	Bagori-Bijuadagadh road	Ditto ..	1		6	528		
53	Pokhri Kakuri road	Ditto ..	15	..		..		
54	Koti Danda road	Ditto ..	11	..		..		
55	Panjita-Kuanu road	Ditto ..	8		2	132		
56	Polonkhera (Lakhwar) Lakha Mandal road.	Ditto ..	5		5	528		
57	Lakhwar Nagthat road	Ditto ..	5		7	528		
58	Dukan Ghati Dhebralani road ..	Ditto ..	1		3	528		
59	Maleta Pokhrithat road	Ditto ..	1	..		264		
60	Panjita Darualani road	Ditto ..	7		3	462		
61	Jamdan Dungan raod	Ditto ..	..		3	462		

List of Roads in Dehra Dun district—(concluded).

Number.	Name of roads,	Grade.	Miles.	Furlongs.	Feet.	Remarks.
62	Guewa Pokhri road	6th Class road cleared only	1	1	462	
63	Kodidhar Sargad Noti road	Ditto ..	5	6	66	
64	Kalgupani Poloa bridge road ..	Ditto ..	1	..	..	
65	Rikhikesh road station to Raiwala Camping ground.	Ditto ..	1¾	..	..	
66	Bhaniawala Thano road	Ditto ..	3	..	..	Local.
67	Old Pilgram road from Raiwala camping ground to join the Pilgram road.	Ditto ..	3	..	..	
68	Thalin Chunaa road	Ditto ..	1	..	13½	
69	Birmanlani Nagond road	Ditto ..	2	2	..	

List of post and sub-post offices.

1.	Dehra Dun	Head office.
2.	Mussoorie	Ditto.
3.	Chakrata	Sub-post office.
4.	Dehra Dun cantonment	Ditto.
5.	Ditto city	Ditto.
6.	Rajpur	Ditto.
7.	Rambagh	Ditto.
8.	Barlowganj	Ditto.
9.	Charleville Hotel	Sub-post office open from 1st April to 31st October each year.
10.	Jari Pani	Sub-office.
11.	Kulri Bazar	Ditto.
12.	Landour	Ditto.
13.	Landour cantonment	Ditto.
14.	Library Bazar	Ditto.
15.	Dila Ram Bazar	Branch office.
16.	Kalsi	Sub-post office.
17.	Lachhiwala	Branch office.
18.	Majri	Ditto.
19.	Rajpur	Ditto.
20.	Rangharwala	Ditto.
21.	Rikhikesh	Sub-post office.
22.	Sahespur	Branch office.
23.	Saya	Ditto.
24.	Sarla	Ditto.
25.	Herbertpur	Ditto.
26.	Tehri	Sub-post office.
27.	Ambari	Branch office.
28.	Jhajra	Ditto.
29.	Rani Pokhri	Ditto.
30.	Uttar Kashi	Ditto.
31.	Partabnagar	Ditto.

List of fairs.

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Attendance.
1	2	3	4	5
Eastern Dun.	Rikhikesh ..	(1) Basant Panchmi	February ..	3,000
	Ditto ..	(2) Phag Fair ..	March ..	1,000
	Ditto ..	(3) Dikhauti ..	April ..	5,000
	Ditto ..	(4) Satwa Tej ..	May ..	1,000
	Raiwala ..	(5) Basauti Mata ka mela.	1st July to 13th August.	2,000
Western Dun.	Dehra ..	(6) Jhanda Fair ..	March ..	5,000
	Rajpur ..	(1) Debi ka Mela ..	April ..	1,500
	Gangbhewa	(2) Bowri ka Mela Mekhi Shankrant.	April ..	3,000
	Ditto ..	(3) Duschiya fair ..	May ..	2,500
	Ditto ..	(4) Tapkeshwar ..	February ..	3,000
	Thana Danda Churani .. Nagthat .. Jakhalami .. Ghusar .. Baqi .. Monal ..	Bissu	April ..	4,000
	Udpalta .. Hand .. Thana .. Lakhwar .. Bisoi and Gabila. Khatwa ..	Desehra ..	October ..	200 to 500
	Kuthan Gadh Amlawa Nadi Dabredh .. Dara Gadh .. Reknar Gadh Seli Gadh .. Sudan Gadh Imtiar Gadh Gothar Gadh	Mein	June and July ..	2,000 to 4,000

List of protected monuments in the Dehra Dun district.

Serial number.	Name of building or monument.	Locality or situation.	Notification declaring the building or monument as protected under Act VII of 1904.
1	2	3	4
1	Asoka Stone ..	At Kalsi, Chilt village in Pargana Jaunsar Bawar.	No. 3119-367-M., dated the 23rd November, 1909, vide *U. P. Gazette*, dated the 27th November, 1909, Part I, page 1344.
2	Lakha Mandal Temple and Images.	Lakhamandal, Pargana Jaunsar Bawar.	No. 3123-367, dated the 23rd November, 1909, vide *U. P. Gazette*, dated the 27th November, 1909, Part I, page 1344.
3	Kalinga Monuments	Situated at a distance of nearly 3 miles to the East of Dehra Dun beyond Karanpur and Rispana.	No 1645-M-1133, dated the 22nd December, 1920, vide *U. P. Gazette*, dated the 25th December, 1920, Part I, page 2055.
4	Sir Charles Farrington's Monument.	At Jhariṗani on the Mussoorie Rajpur bridle road.	Ditto.
5	Famous temple sacred to Mahasu.	Hanol or Onel about 15 miles N.-E. from Madha.	No. 1669M-1133, dated the 27th December, 1920, vide *U. P Gazette*, dated the 1st January, 1921, Part I, page 30.
6	An old temple said to have been built by Sankra Charya about 675 A. D.	Rikhikesh, 25 miles East from Dehra Dun on the Ganges.	Ditto.

District Gazetteers

of the

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME II

SAHARANPUR DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1924

PREFACE.

The current volume of the "Saharanpur Gazetteer" was compiled by Mr. (now Lieut.-Colonel) H. R. Nevill, I.C.S., in 1909. It was revised in 1916. The district has since undergone considerable changes and the census of 1921 has intervened. Necessary notes on the various subjects along with up-to-date statistics have been embodied in this volume.

The notes, except where stated otherwise, have been compiled by Babu Rama Kant, M.A., LL.B., Deputy Collector, Saharanpur, who took great pains as, he had to do this work in addition to his other duties which are by no means light.

S. M. HABIB-ULLAH, O.B.E.,
Collector.

SAHARANPUR:
The 20th January, 1923.

CONTENTS.

		Page.			Page.
1.	Cultivation and Land Revenue	1	14.	Education	15
2.	Irrigation	2	15.	Newspapers	17
3.	Bhimgoda Head works, Ganges canal ..	2	16.	Thomason College, Roorkee	17
4.	Cattle Census ..	9	17.	Stallions	18
5.	Leading Landowners ..	10	18.	Cattle pounds ..	19
6.	The Botanical gardens ..	11	19.	Sanitation	19
7.	Excise	11	20.	Roads	19
8.	Stamps	13	21.	Municipalities ..	19
9.	Income-tax	13	22.	Town areas	21
10.	Census 1921.. ..	14	23.	Police	22
11.	Health and Disease ..	15	24.	The Adh-Kumbh fair, 1921	22
12.	Dispensaries ..	15	25.	District exhibition ..	24
13.	Leper Asylum ..	15	26.	Village panchayats ..	25

(3) With acknowledgments to the authors of the Bhimgoda Head works completion report.

(6) Ditto Mr. R. Badgery, Superintendent, Botanical gardens.

(8) Ditto Mr. S. M Zahid, B A., Stamp officer.

(11), (12), (13) Ditto Major M. R. C. McWatters, M B., F.R.C.S., I M.S., Civil Surgeon.

(14), (16) Ditto Mr. A. J. Hopkinson, I.C.S.

(25) Ditto M. Mumtaz-ullah Khan, B.A , General Secretary, District Exhibition.

(26) Ditto Mr. Ram Babu Saksena, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.A., M R.A S., M.A S B., Special panchayat officer.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Saharanpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1924).

NOTES.

Cultivation and Land Revenue.

The average cultivated area for the last five years cannot be given owing to the district having been under settlement operations in 1325 fasli and 1326 fasli, for which the figures are not available.

The total cultivated area in 1328 fasli was 810,505 acres, of which 210,381 acres were irrigated and 600,124 dry.

The percentage of cultivated area in 1328 fasli in the four tahsils has been as follows :—

	Per cent.
Saharanpur	73·0
Roorkee	62·8
Deoband	77·2
Nakur	66·5

This gives a percentage of 69·9 for the whole district in 1328 fasli.

At present 73 per cent. of 210,381 acres of irrigated land is watered from canals, 24·6 per cent. from wells, and 2·4 per cent. from other sources. Of the total cultivated area in 1328 fasli, 26 per cent. was irrigated and 74 per cent. was dry. The aggregate area of the district was 1,168,688 acres, of which 13·1 per cent. was waste, 17·5 per cent. culturable, and 69·4 per cent. under cultivation.

Since 1322 fasli there has been no noteworthy suspension of revenue.

The demand for revenue and cesses in the year 1328 fasli for the district was as follows :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Revenue	19,05,800	12	10
Cesses	1,95,811	1	2
Total ...	21,01,611	14	0

Under the old settlement the total land revenue demand of the district was Rs. 16,82,910-1-10. The above figures, therefore, show an increase of Rs. 4,18,701-12-2 effected in the recent settlement.

Irrigation.

There has been no change in the irrigation channels of this district since 1916, so far as the Eastern Jumna canal is concerned.

Bhimgoda Head Works.

Ganges canal.

The Ganges canal was first opened in 1854 and is a monument to the genius and skill of Colonel Sir Proby Cautley who from inception to completion carried the work through.

The canal system has been greatly developed and extended since those early days and each decade has seen new record established in the area irrigated by the canal. It was realized that, for the canal to carry out its fullest functions, complete control of the supplies of the river was essential at the head of the canal near Hardwar.

The method of obtaining supplies for the canal inaugurated by Colonel Sir Proby Cautley and subsequently developed, as the demand for water increased, was of a temporary character put up each year after the monsoon had disappeared and washed away in the following June when the river rose to flood level. The canal proper is fed from a side channel of the river which was artificially widened and deepened when the canal work was first started. This side channel, now known as the supply channel, runs past the town of Hardwar and on its right bank the Harkipairi bathing pool and all the other bathing ghats of Hardwar are situated. The supply channel near its head, splits up into two channels called supply channel no. 1 and no 2 respectively and the bed levels of these channels are such that, during the seasons of low supplies in the river no water would pass down them at all were not artificial means employed to make it do so. Before the canal was built, these artificial means were carried out by the inhabitants of Hardwar themselves when, to quote Sir Proby Cautley,

"From this branch the inhabitants of Hardwar and Kankhal had been in the habit of bringing a water-course for the purpose of supplying the towns, the priests being interested in maintaining water at their ghats or bathing places, the community in general depending upon the supply both for drinking and culinary purposes, for turning corn mills and to a moderate extent for the irrigation of the gardens."

The method of supplying the canal at first took the form of a temporary spur built out into the river just below the mouth of supply channel no. 1. As demand for water increased, this gradually evolved into two complete temporary dams across the main bed of the river below the mouth of supply channel nos. 1 and 2 respectively, which in conjunction with a similar dam across the Chilla channel of the river, turned the whole of the supply of the river into the supply channel from which the canal itself was fed by regulating works at Mayapur.

These temporary dams were formed by lines of timber crates laid across the river bed and then filled up with boulders in horizontal layers. The dam below the mouth of supply channel no. 2 was in addition faced with layers of grass mats and shingle in order to render it more water-tight, and the surface leakage through these temporary dams was rarely more than 600 cusecs after they had been completed These temporary dams were washed away each year on the bursting of the monsoon and are open to two serious objections which became of more and more moment as irrigation developed.

The temporary dams which cost Rs. 50,000 to build annually, could not be commenced until the monsoon had disappeared and the river had dropped to a safe level. They further could not be completed in under a period of six weeks owing to the amount of work involved, and there was thus a period of some two months after the rains had practically ceased, in which little or no water was available in the canal in spite of, very often, an intense demand for it.

The second disability the canal suffered from was in the case of a prolonged break in the rains, when full supply in the canal was a necessity to cope with the intense demand for water to save the crops from withering. Owing to the temporary dams

having been washed away this full supply could not be given and it is estimated that, during the prolonged break in the rains which occurred in 1918, the preventable loss to the country in the area fed by the canal exceeded in value the total cost of the new head works by which it is hoped such loss will in future be rendered impossible.

The new Bhimgoda head works have been built to remove the serious disabilities referred to above, and are designed to give complete control over the supplies in the river during all seasons throughout the year. The first preliminary project was got out in 1910 and the estimate for this project which amounted to Rs. 25,83,499, was sanctioned in the Secretary of State's despatch received with G. O. no. 4223, dated the 13th May, 1912. The project consists of a scheme for two separate weirs. One of these was across the main river a short distance below the site of the temporary dams and the other across the head of the Chilla Channel to divert its supply down to the lower weir. A regulator was to be provided on the right flank of the main weir at Bhimgoda and all necessary training works and embankments.

Subsequent investigations and observations of the river channel showed that the position of the headworks could be moved most advantageously to a site three-quarters of a mile lower down the river where its whole discharge is confined to one channel. This obviated the disadvantage of the previous proposal which entailed two separate weirs; the proposition of the flood discharge taken by each of which depended largely on the vagaries of the river. Actual experience on the collection of materials also enabled the probable cost of the work to be more correctly determined. This experience together with a better realization of the magnitude of the work to be carried out and the means necessary therefor, led to a revised estimate being made out for the project as amended.

This revised estimate amounted to Rs. 33,78,324 and was sanctioned by the Secretary of State in his despatch no. P.W./39, dated the 4th September, 1914.

Preliminary work and collection of materials was started in the working season of 1912-13 and actual construction on the

new headworks in 1913-14. The contractor who originally took up the contract for the whole work failed after the first season and threw up his contract. The work was subsequently taken up by Messrs. Abbott Brothers, Jhansi, who, at length, completed it in May, 1920.

The head works consist of a weir 1,800 feet long divided into six bays of 300 feet each. In continuation of the line of the weir, on its right flank, are six undersluices fitted with stony sluice gates each 50 feet in span and 12 feet high. On the right flank of the undersluices and at right angles to the line of the weir is the regulator as since modified owing to the wishes of the Hindu community, the head bridge which consists of ten spans of 20 feet each. The head bridge allows supplies to pass into the new supply channel which connects with the old one just above the town of Hardwar.

The works were all built in open founds and are founded on kankar lime concrete. The superstructure is built in kankar lime boulder masonry faced with hammer-dressed boulders cement pointed except in portions of the work exposed to exceptional wear, which were faced with Bundelkhand granite.

The weir crest, which is seven feet above the undersluice floor, is fitted with falling shutters five feet high. These by means of clips attached to their back struts, can be dropped singly or in flights at will. The undersluice gates are capable of a total lift of 30′ 6″ which gives them a free bound of 8′ 6″ above highest flood level when they are fully lifted. The two works, weir and undersluices, are capable of passing a discharge of 510,000 cusecs maximum flood level and all works have been built with a free board of six feet over this maximum flood level. The left bank of the weir is bounded by a high escarpment and the weir on this side needed no training works with the exception of a short length of embankment to tie the left flank of weir into this escarpment. On the right bank however lie the supply channel of the canal, the town of Hardwar, and the road and railway running to Dehra Dun. These had to be protected as well as the right flank of the works and for this purpose heavy marginal embankments have been constructed running from a point of half a mile below the new works to

a point two and a quarter miles above. The total amount of work entailed in the construction of the new works was earthwork 286 lakhs c. ft. concrete 15·5 lakhs cft. masonry 12 lakhs c. ft. and granite flooring 3·75 lakhs c. ft. By far the greater portion of the concrete and masonry works being below the spring level of the river bed after the surface flow had been diverted into the canal.

CONSTRUCTION.

The regulator was the first of the masonry works to be taken in hand, the first concrete in foundations being laid towards the end of the working season of 1913-14. The undersluice foundations were started the next season, both these works necessitating a large amount of excavation through heavy shingle and boulders. Work on the weir was started in 1916, by which time the regulator was nearing completion and all the deepest foundations of the undersluices had been got in, so that pumps could be spared for this part of the work. Work had been proceeding smoothly up to this point, with the exception of a severe cholera epidemic in 1915, but hampered greatly by the difficulty in obtaining materials, owing to the war and by the locality in which the works are situated and the conditions under which it was necessary to work.

Bhimgoda is situated at the point where the Ganges debouches on to the plains through a gorge in the Siwalik Hills. The site of the works is surrounded on three sides by practically uninhabitated jungle, and labour for construction purposes was therefore a serious problem.

The headworks are situated across the main bed of the Ganges and each year it was necessary to divert the river into the canal by means of the temporary dams and lay down the light railway lines and plant before work proper could be proceeded with. These considerations were especially cogent as regards the weir where the flood discharge of the river had to be passed over the uncompleted work, leaving deposits of shingle and silt which had to be removed before work could be restarted each season.

Consideration of these factors made it necessary to employ all mechanical labour-saving devices possible. Investigation

proved that not only would electricity allow of the greatest portability in the type of plant employed but that it would also be the most economical. A convenient source of power was at hand at Bahadarabad at mile 7 of the canal where a fall of 19 feet could be obtained by combining two canal falls. Here a Power House was erected, installed with three 150 K. W. alternators driven by low pressure vertical shaft turbines and the power transmitted to the works at a pressure of 10,000 volts where it was transformed down to a working pressure of 500 volts.

The hydro-electric scheme has more than justified itself in spite of its heavy initial cost. The ease and facility with which pumps and machines could be set to work where wanted and moved when necessary has been of inestimable advantage. The war had largely increased this justification, as had the works been dependent on coal or oil for power, it would have been probably necessary to close down for considerable periods owing to lack of these materials and would have led in any case to a very great increase in cost owing to the rise in prices of coal and oil.

The total amount of electrical energy consumed during the course of construction amounted to 2,494,470 units which at a rate of 12 annas per unit amounts to Rs. 3,11,808. The indirect benefits in having energy always at command when and where required on a work of this kind are also of very great value.

It has been mentioned that the work proceeded with comparative smoothness up to 1916 when a factor made itself felt which does not often affect canal works.

The Ganges is the most sacred river in India. Hindus of all castes and conditions of life, and in all parts of the country, hold it in deep veneration and regard it as the most sacred of all rivers. Although the whole river is regarded as sacred, a special sanctity applies to Hardwar for it is here that the Har-ki-pairi, the most sacred of the bathing places of Hindus, is situated.

The change in the existing regime, which had been instituted in 1854 by Col. Sir Proby Cautley, caused the Hindus considerable anxiety on two main grounds—one that the flow of free unfettered water past the Hardwar bathing places would be interfered with, and the other that the flow of the Ganges down

its main bed towards the sea would be completely stopped and the total discharge of the river, including the quantity which had formerly percolated through the temporary dams, turned into the canal.

Views regarding these two questions were widely ventilated in the press and from platforms and representations were made to both the Provincial and Imperial Governments. Lord Meston, then Lieutenant-Governor of these provinces, met some representative Hindu gentlemen at Hardwar in 1914 and it was then decided that to remove all anxiety as regards the Hardwar bathing places, supply channel no. 1 should remain an open channel as it had been previously, and that the channel leading from the new works should have neither "the name nor the appearance of a canal." It afterwards transpired, two years later that the Regulator was the item in the headworks that Hindus most strongly objected to, and this wording was therefore somewhat unfortunate, as the intention was that the channel should have neither pitched slopes nor dressed banks but should have sluices at its head as originally designed. It was further decided that a small gap should be left in the weir in order to allow of a free flow past the works at all seasons of the year.

In 1916 by which time the regulator was nearing completion matters again reached a climax, as the works were causing even increasing alarm and anxiety to the Hindus. Lord Meston accordingly again called a very representative meeting of Hindu gentlemen to discuss and decide upon the matter. He was assisted in this conference by a number of the principal Hindu Ruling Princes of India, and a means was found of not only completely satisfying Hindu sentiment but also of preserving the works, with their usefulness only slightly impaired.

The terms of the settlement arrived at are given in the General Administration Department no. 1002, dated the 28th April, 1917, and are published in part VIII of the *United Provinces Gazette*, dated 5th, May 1917. They lay down that a minimum supply of 1,000 cusecs down supply channel no. 1 is guaranteed at all seasons of the year, except during the time of shoal clearances, that the opening of supply channel no. 1 will be left

exactly as it is, unless experience proves that this is dangerous when its width may be reduced, that the head of the new supply channel should not be fitted with gates but shall take the form of a head-bridge with such bays as are left to be open, permanently open, and such as are to remain closed by masonry. This is provided, however, that grooves should be left in the open bays so that they could be blocked by means of wooden sleepers, should imminent danger to Hardwar or to the canal works lower down require this, and that a free opening should be left in the weir which would go down to floor level and that this opening should give a discharge of 400 cusecs at the cold weather low level of the river.

The provision as regards the head of the new supply channel somewhat radically altered the design of the Headworks, but in the particular conditions at Hardwar where the new headworks feed, not into the canal direct but into a supply channel upon which the head of the canal is situated and which is provided with ample escape power, it is hoped that the change will not lead to any great impairment of their usefulness. The greatest danger to be feared is the flood discharge into the new supply channel carrying along with it larger quantities of boulders and shingle to be deposited lower down, thereby blocking the flow of the low river supplies into the canal.

The changes in the design entailed pulling down a large part of the regulator and rebuilding it in conformity with the new conditions. They also entailed the raising of the weir crest by 2 feet in order to give better command.

After these issues had been decided, work was pushed on in the face of steadily increasing difficulties owing to the war and other causes. An epidemic of influenza swept the country with terrible virulence in 1918, and caused a decrease in the available labour force, which is felt to the present day. The working season on the weir especially, was confined to five months, January to May, out of the 12, and of these April, hardly counted owing to the crop-cutting which, in favourable years takes every available man, woman, and child.

Cattle Census.

The last stock census was taken in 1327 fasli (1919-20) and previous to that in 1322 fasli (1914-15). In the last census the

number of bulls and bullocks and of male buffaloes was 225,532, showing an average of 2·7 per plough. Thus it would appear that the average per plough at the last stock census (1919-20) has been the same as in 1914-15. The decrease in the figures of cattle census of 1920 as compared with those of 1915, was as follows:—

Bulls and bullocks	...	...	2 per cent.
Cows ...	...	...	3 ,,
Male buffaloes ...	...	...	1 ,,
Cow buffaloes ...	...	...	11 ,,
Young stock ...	...	...	12 ,,

The above figures show a total decrease of 6 per cent. among all kinds of cattle, while the decrease in the total cropped area of the district since the cattle of census of 1915 has been 10 per cent.

The number of horses, ponies, and mules has fallen from 17,512 in the stock-taking of 1914-15 to 15,927 in that of 1919-20. The slight decrease all round is apparently due to army requisition during the Great War and scarcity of fodder during the period intervening between the last two censuses.

The number of young stock shows also a considerable decrease, as shown below:—

1914-15	...	...	224,387
1919-20	...	...	199,515

There has also been a marked decrease in the number of carts in the last census. The figures were 27,823 compared with 29.351 in 1914-15.

The number of sheep and goats has been falling steadily for the last 12 years. In 1908-09 it was 102,355, in 1914-15, 87,217 and 81,701 at the last census.

Leading Land Owners.

There have been very few changes since 1916. Lalas Dharam Das and Sumer Chand, sons of Lala Shambhu Nath, late Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, have both died. The property is subject of litigation on the basis of a will alleged to have been executed by Lala Dharam Das in favour of his mother. Action is also being taken with a view to taking the estate under Court of Wards management.

Sheikh Sultan Ahmad, son of the late Hakim Mohammad Yusuf, has recently been made a Khan Bahadur. He is also an Honorary Magistrate; his son is Sheikh Qurban Ahmad.

Khan Saheb Mohammad Naim Khan has been made a Khan Bahadur, and is still working as 1st class Honorary Magistrate.

The Patehar family is now represented by a boy, Sahebzada Nurul Rahman Khan, under the guardianship of his mother, Bibi Ahmadi Begum. He is being educated at Aligarh.

Lala Janeshwar Das, son of the late Lala Paras Das, as an Honorary Magistrate and Honorary Assistant Collector, and has recently been created a Rai Bahadur. His elder brother, Lala Badri Das, is dead.

Lala Deep Chand is the adopted son of Lala Uggar Sen, whose widow, Musammat Gomti Kunwar, is still alive.

Lala Joti Prasad, son of Lala Bansi Lal of Jagadhri, in the Ambala district, was created a Rai Bahadur and the title of Raja has recently been conferred on him. His son, Kunwar Kishori Saran, continues to act as resident-proprietor of the Canal Foundry and Engineering works at Roorkee.

The Botanical Gardens.

Although not originally intended to be a profitable undertaking from a commercial point of view, the gardens have for some years yielded a substantial revenue and in 1906-07 there was an actual profit on the year's working. This has, however, not been general owing to the large amount of time and money expended in recent years on experimental and ornamental work, which in itself is not financially profitable. Government in 1922 issued orders to the effect that such work should cease and that the gardens, as soon as possible, be made self-supporting. Mr. R. Badgery, the present Superintendent, is taking steps to carry out the new policy and little attention will in future be paid to ornamental work or to the growing of any plant not likely to yield a profit to Government. A scheme is also under consideration for the training of Indians with a view to enable them to take over charge, in due course, of Government and other public gardens in India.

Excise.

The contract supply system remained in force. The Saharanpur Co-operative Company, Limited, has been supplying the

spirit to the districts of Bijnor, Garhwal, Muzaffarnagar, and Saharanpur. The bonded warehouse at Roorkee continued.

The average annual receipts from the country spirit during the last five years have been Rs. 2,82,076, while annual consumption averaged 30,034 gallons. The present fixed retail price of 35 U P. Country liquor (the only strength issued in this district now) is Rs. 13-8-0 per gallon both in the city and the rural area. Hemp drugs contracts have so far been sold Tahsilwar. The duty on charas and bhang has been increased to Rs. 30 and Rs. 20 per seer respectively since 1st April, 1921. The average consumption of charas during the last five years has been 31 maunds 32 seers annually and the average receipts Rs. 53,516. The duty on opium was gradually increased in the past few years and has been fixed at Rs. 37 from the 1st April, 1922. The average consumption of opium during the last five years has been 35 maunds 30 seers. One more Excise Inspector has been added to the Distillery staff from 23rd February, 1920. The number of Excise Inspectors on preventive duty has now been reduced to three from the 25th May, 1921. The chief feature in the last three years has been the anti-liquor movement which was in its full swing during the year 1921-22, and a substantial remission in the revenue demand was allowed.

The old auction system has been replaced by the surcharge fixed-fee system with effect from the 1st April, 1922, which will place the Excise Revenue on a firm footing, as it has insured profit to contractors even in adverse circumstances.

Cocaine smuggling in the city has again revived and a number of prosecutions have been launched with varying degrees of success.

The system of Excise Administration has since undergone a radical change, based on democratic principles.

A licensing Board has been appointed for the Saharanpur Municipal Area, and has been invested with powers to decide the location, number, etc., of all excise shops within its jurisdiction, and to select licensees for them. Pandit Brij Bhushan Lal, Rais and Honorary Magistrate, is the president of the Board, the Assistant Excise Commissioner being the ex-officio Secretary.

Besides, four Advisory Committees have been constituted with non-official Chairman. Their duties are limited to making suggestions on the various subjects connected with the Excise Administration within their jurisdiction. The Excise Officer of the district is ex-officio Secretary of all these Advisory Committees, which are—

The District Excise Advisory Committee.
Excise Advisory Committee, Roorkee.
" " " Hardwar.
" " " Deoband.

The District Committee performs its functions in respect of the whole of the district, while the other three committees do the same within the respective municipal areas.

STAMPS.

The average receipts from stamps Judicial and otherwise during the last five years have been Rs. 3,93,401 as against an average of Rs. 3,26,288 in the previous five years. The income during the last three years averaged Rs. 4,11,524.

The average income from court-fee and copy stamps amounted to Rs. 3,16,160 during the last five years. There has been a gradual increase under court-fee and non-judicial stamps in each of the years from 1917-18 to 1921-22, which is apparently due to increased litigation owing to bad harvests and to the general increase in the prices of food-stuffs, which had compelled people to borrow. There has been no sale of water-marked paper during the last five years. However, in order to bring about uniformity and discourage the public from resorting to flimsy paper, its extended use is being emphasised by all courts. There has been no sale of Hundi stamps during the last five years, and their use has practically ceased here.

INCOME-TAX.

During the last five years ending 1920-21, the average receipts from income-tax amounted to Rs. 84,325. The average number of assessees of over Rs. 2,000 was 558 and average amount of their tax was Rs. 70,350.

Persons with incomes over Rs. 2,000 paid on an average Rs. 562 each annually. In 1918-19 in Saharanpur city alone

there were 176 assessees of over Rs. 2,000 paying tax amounting to Rs. 24,666. The city figures for later years are not available, as the practice of keeping them has been discontinued.

Census, 1921.

The aggregate population of the district in the census of 1921 was 937,471, compared with 986,359 in 1911, and 1,045,230 in 1901. Thus, compared with the figure of the last census (1911) there has been a total decrease of 48,888.

The number of persons per square mile in each tahsil in the censuses of 1921 and 1911 was as follows :—

	1921.	1911.
Saharanpur	618	497
Roorkee	501	413
Deoband	500	531
Nakur	419	429

The mean density in 1921 was 513 per square mile, while in 1911 it was 462. The increase in the mean density in spite of the decrease in the total population is due to the fact that the total area of the district in 1921 was 1,168,688 acres or 1,826 square miles.

The percentage of births was 3·74 in 1921 compared with 3·9 in 1911. The death-rate in 1921 was 3·98 compared with 3·72 in 1911.

The distribution of population according to the Hindu and Muhammadan religions was as follows :—

Number per 10,000 of population—

	1901.	1911.	1921.
Hindus	6,534	6,472	6,486
Muhammadans ...	3,359	3,302	3,290

The proportion of females to males in the total population was—

1901.	1911.	1921.
6·7	4·5	9·11

The increased density of population per square mile in Roorkee is in a large measure obviously due to numerous pilgrims from all parts of India permanently settling in and around Hardwar year by year.

Health and Disease.

The most remarkable feature of the period 1916-21 was the great epidemic of influenza in 1918 in consequence of which the deaths from fevers rose to 74,685, about half of which may be attributed to this disease. The highest incidence of cholera was in 1921 the year of the Adhkumbhi fair in Hardwar; in this district most of the cholera is traceable to infection brought by pilgrims.

Plague after decreasing steadily for some years entirely ceased in 1919 with the exception of two cases in April, 1922—probably imported.

Dispensaries.

No new dispensaries have been opened and that at Bhimgoda was closed in 1920, as the works there were completed in that year.

In addition to the Government and district board dispensaries there are two travelling dispensaries, and there is a public charitable dispensary called the Jain charitable dispensary, which was founded in 1909 by Babu Daya Chand and is open to the poor of all classes. It is supported entirely by voluntary subscriptions, and though not very well housed or situated it is well supplied and is doing very useful work, dealing with over 40,000 attendances yearly.

Leper Asylum.

There is also a leper asylum which is supported jointly by the municipality, the United Provinces Government, and the Mission to Lepers in India. It is under the management of Revd. C. Borup of the American Presbyterian Mission and can accommodate 68 lepers.

Education.

Since 1916 considerable progress has been made in the direction of the diffusion of education.

In 1921 the following three schools in the district became high schools :—

The Kashi Ram High School, The Islamia High School, Saharanpur.

The Government Chamier Orman High School, Roorkee.

As regards boys' schools there has been noticeable increase both in the number of schools and that of scholars with a corresponding increase in expenditure.

Although no new town schools were opened, the number of scholars in town schools has risen by 152. The expenditure on town schools has risen from Rs. 13,065 in 1916-17 to Rs. 19,442 in 1921-22 ; 74 new primary schools have come into existence, involving an increase of 3,210 in scholars and Rs. 48,871 in expenditure. There has been an addition of six to the number of aided schools in 1916-17, the number of scholars in them having increased by 278 and the expenditure by Rs. 2,198.

The number of Training schools is the same as it was in the year 1916-17, the number of scholars in them also remaining practically unchanged; but the expenditure has gone up by Rs. 5,023.

On the whole, compared with 1916-17, the number of boys schools has increased by 80, involving an increase of 3,643 among scholars and of Rs. 62,469 in the total expenditure.

As regards girls' schools, although one Primary and one Aided school had to be closed, the number of scholars has increased by 112, while the expenditure has gone up by Rs. 8,282, compared with 1916-17. The girls' school at Chilkana had to be closed through inability to get a mistress, while a model girls' school has been opened at Deoband. Private schools have fallen in number from 49 in 1917 to 32 in 1922 but the number of scholars in them has increased from 507 to 522. Parda system is maintained with regard to the senior girls who are conveyed to and from school in carts, carriages or dolis.

Enhanced expenditure is, in a large measure, due also to the regrading of salaries from April, 1921.

Two night schools for depressed classes exist in the district. Other schools for depressed classes are maintained at Nakur, Saharanpur, and Jawalapur, with 64 scholars. Rs. 482 are spent on these schools annually ; 171 students in ordinary schools also come from the depressed classes.

The Town schools of Deoband, Nakur, Manglaur, and Gangoh are in the medical charge of the Sub-Assistant Surgeons

stationed locally, who receive an allowance of Rs. 5 per month from the district board.

Magic lantern demonstrations had to be discontinued for want of funds.

Remissions of fees are granted up to a limit of 15 per cent. of the average attendance to deserving scholars.

Amongst private institutions, the Rishikul near Kankhal and the Gurukul Vidyalaya, together with the Arabic school at Deoband, deserve special mention.

The Principal of the Arabic school is Shamsululama Maulvi Hafiz Muhammad Ahmad. The number of pupils throughout the year was 600. No fees are taken. The term of education for Arabic is eight years and for Persian five.

The number of private schools for boys has increased by six, involving an increase of 535 among scholars.

The S. P. G. Mission still maintains four schools in the Roorkee Sub-division.

NEWSPAPERS.

The Urdu monthlies the *Al Qasim*, the *Al Rashid*, and the *Al Rishad*, have ceased publication since April, 1921.

Of the old papers the *Jain Pradip* in Urdu and the *Gujar Hitkhari* in Hindi still remain, while the *District Gazette* also continues to be published under the auspices of the Local District Board.

Two new Urdu organs, the *Gujar Gazette* and the *Hindi Gazette* have come into existence in addition to a Hindi paper, the *Namdeo Gazette*. These new organs essentially represent the interests of the different communities and do not generally dabble in politics.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Major E. W. C. Sandes, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., succeeded Mr. W. G. Wood, C.S.I., in 1921 as Principal.

The textile class was transferred to Cawnpore in 1920. During the same year a complete reorganization scheme was drawn up to fit in with the new requirements of Government under the Reform Scheme and the new policy laid down for the future of the college.

The committee of management was replaced by an advisory council under Government orders comprising—

1. The Chief Engineer, Public Works department, Irrigation branch.
2. The Chief Engineer, Public Works department, Buildings and Roads branch.
3. The Chief Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
4. Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces.
5. Director of Industries, United Provinces.
6. The Principal of the College.
7. A member nominated by the Allahabad University.
8. A member nominated by the Upper India Chamber of Commerce.
9. A member nominated by the United Provinces Chamber of Commerce.
10. A member of the college staff, elected by the Board of Studies.
11. A non-official member of the Board of Industries elected by the non-official members.

12 and 13. Two non-official members of the Provincial Legislative Council.

The Upper Subordinate, Lower Subordinate, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers' classes as well as the Industrial class have been abolished. The status of the college has been greatly improved, as the Government of India offer the students 10 and 9 vacancies in alternate years in the Indian Service of Engineers.

The prospect of admission to the Imperial Service is a return to the former days when students passed out of the college, and were recruited for the service direct.

The value of the work turned out by the Photographic, Mechanical, and Lithographic departments during the year 1920-21 was over a lakh of rupees. Two new bungalows have been built for Professors. The new Professors of Mathematics, Electrical Engineering, and Sanitary Engineering have still to be appointed.

Stallions.

There are now 17 stallions (1922) as against 16 in 1917, but the number of coverings has decreased from 1,152 to 1,078.

A bull has also been entertained by the District Board during the quinquennium.

CATTLE POUNDS.

The number has risen from 30 in 1916-17 to 40 in 1921-22 and the income and expenditure from Rs. 10,905 and Rs. 6,063 to Rs. 15,481 and Rs. 7,165 respectively.

SANITATION.

The expenditure on sanitation in villages was Rs. 2,755 in 1916-17, while in 1921-22 it was Rs. 3,538.

Act II of 1892 has been enforced in 21 villages of tahsils Saharanpur, Deoband, and Nakur. Action is being taken to extend the application of the Act to certain villages in tahsil Roorkee as well.

ROADS.

There has not been very much progress in the way of opening new roads or metalling the existing ones owing to financial stringency. The expenditure by the District Board on "Communication repairs" has increased, however, from Rs. 14,513 to Rs. 45,037 in the last five years, owing to increased cost of labour and materials.

As regards the Provincial Roads there are five of them compared with four in 1916. The Saharanpur-Sarsawah, Road has been completed and extended up to the new Jumna bridge on the way to Ambala. Its length is 14 miles 4 furlongs 505 feet.

The Rurki-Bhagwanpur Road (8 miles) and Behat-Shakumber Devi Road (9 miles 2 furlongs 360 feet) are recent additions to the 2nd class local roads of the district. Another small piece of 6th class road from Garhi Abdullah Khan to Titron (5 furlongs 6 feet) has also been completed.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Since the year 1916 there has been no change in the list of municipalities in this district. Only the Deoband Municipality has since elected a non-official Chairman in 1919-20.

In the Saharanpur Municipality octroi has been abolished from 1st December, 1919, and the terminal and toll taxes were introduced from that date. The new assessment of the tax on the

annual value of buildings and lands was brought into effect from 1st October, 1919. Mr. B. R. Bomonji, Barrister-at-law, is the first non-official Chairman of the Board. The number of members remained the same, that is, 12 elected (seven muslim and five non-muslim) and three nominated, exclusive of the Chairmen.

The financial position appears to be brighter but will not enable the Board to launch any costly schemes such as that of the drainage of the water-supply, the combined estimate of which amounts to about Rs. 20,00,000. The Board, however, proposes to have electric scheme carried out through a company with engine power-house instead of adopting the hydro-electric scheme on account of its heavy initial costs, though no doubt it would have proved more useful and economical in the long run.

In the Deoband Municipality the grain pit tax and the tax on animals have been abolished from 1st April, 1922, while the taxes, the annual value of the buildings and lands and on special trades, had also to be discontinued from that date owing to general dissatisfaction. Toll tax has been introduced from 1st December, 1921, and the graded tax on professions and trades from 1st June, 1922. It is hoped that these two taxes would help materially in improving the financial condition of the Board. Munshi Muhammad Hashim is the present non-official Chairman.

The Sub-divisional Officer, Roorkee, continues to be official Chairman of the Roorkee Municipal Board. The Board have sent up proposals to Government for substitution of the terminal and toll tax in place of the existing tax on circumstances and property. The present taxes are said to be very unpopular with all classes. The question for supply of electricity is still pending before the Government.

The Sub-divisional Officer, Roorkee, is also Chairman of the Hardwar-Union Municipality. Terminal and toll tax was introduced in this municipality as well, in the year 1920-21. There are proposals for the extension of the esplanade North and South, for the reclamation and improvement of open spaces and the building of Dharamshalas for the pilgrims, as well as for the provision of a meat market at Jwalapur. The Roorkee-

Hardwar hydro-electric scheme is still under the consideration of Government.

A strong advisory committee has been appointed by the Government to advise the Union in matters relating to the improvement and expansion of Hardwar. It is hoped that ere long they will be able to show much practical and useful work.

The Committee consists of the following members:—

(1) The Sub-divisional Officer, Roorkee, Chairman.
(2) Pandit Gokaran Nath Misra, M.A., LL.B., of Lucknow.
(3) The Hon'ble Lala Sukhbir Sinha of Muzaffarnagar.
(4) Pandit Anand Narain of Dehra Dun.
(5) Raja Lalta Prasad, O.B E., of Pilibhit.
(6) Pande Surji Babu of Hardwar.
(7) Mahant Kanh Das of Hardwar.

Town Areas.

There has been no change since 1916 in the list of Town Areas in this district.

One noteworthy departure, however, has been the general recognition of the elective principles in place of the old practice of appointing members to serve on the Town Area Panchayats.

Before 1922 there was not a single Town Area in which the majority of members had not to be appointed, but under the rules now in force every member has to be duly elected by the tax-payers, except in Jhabrera where one of three members has still to be appointed by the District Magistrate.

The following table shows the present constitution of each Town Area in this district:—

	Town.	Elected.	Appointed.
1.	Ambehta	5	...
2.	Chilkana-Sultanpur	5	...
3.	Gangoh	7	...
4.	Jhabrera	2	1
5.	Manglaur	7	...
6.	Nakur	5	...
7.	Nanauta	5	...
8.	Rampur	5	...
9.	Sarsawa	3	...
10.	Titron	3	...

In 1918 the registration of births and deaths within Town Area limits, for which the Police had been responsible, was made over to the respective Panchayats.

The boundaries of all the Town Areas are being revised.

In 1920, the Provident Fund rules applicable to Municipal and District Boards were extended to the employes of Town Areas as well.

Police.

The present (1923) sanctioned allocation for the District is—

Civil Police—	
Sub-Inspectors	43
Head Constables	46
Naiks	32
Canstables	579
Armed Police—	
Sub-Inspector	1
Head Constables	8
Naiks	16
Constables	136

Under the reduced allocation, a number of police stations have been deprived of their second officers, while the number of constables posted at each Thana has also, generally speaking, been greatly reduced. The police outposts at Chilkana and Nakur have been abolished, as well as the town outposts at Ambehta, Sarsawa, Titron, Jhabrera, and Nanauta.

The Adh-Kumbh Fair.

The importance of the Fair need not be discussed, as the Kumbh and the Adh-Kumbh are the only important fairs which are held at Hardwar alternately every six years.

The Adh-Kumbh Fair took place at Hardwar on the 13th of April, 1921. It was estimated that at least 400,000 pilgrims would attend, but the shopkeepers, the Pandas, and the lodging-house-owners were greatly disappointed owing to the crowd being much below expectations.

The only reasons for the total gathering at the Fair being only about 150,000, were that unfounded rumours had gained currency in the Punjab as to the prevalence in Hardwar

of cholera, which, it was said, claimed 100 victims daily. Besides, people were also afraid of the evils of the non-co-operation movement and railway strikes, as they had had very bitter experience at the Mahamaha-Baruni Fair of 1919, when they were held up at Saharanpur and other stations for several days. The North-Western Railway authorities at first refused to run special trains, but subsequently arranged for them.

The permanent accommodation in the existing lodging-houses and dharamshalas in Hardwar is only limited. There is room in them for only about 10,000 pilgrims, and consequently the bulk of the crowd had to seek shelter in open areas, from which all rank vegetation and undergrowth had been removed, at a cost of about Rs. 3,845. The Rori and Belwala islands were also cleaned and marked out in blocks with separate sites for Police, Hospital and Sanitary Camps. Main roads and side-roads were distinctly marked and shops let out along them. No rent was charged from pilgrims. Only the shopkeepers had to pay.

For the convenience of the pilgrims who camped in Rori and Belwala, three bridges were constructed—two at Gaoghat and one at Laltarao. Another small bridge was thrown across Jambughat. All these bridges were constructed by the Canal department at a cost of about Rs. 16,000.

The chief bathing day was 13th April and the auspicious time for bathing 5 a. m., but, as usual, people started to bathe as early as 1 a. m. Gradually the rush increased, with the result that about 6 a. m. the barriers had to be worked until about 9 a. m. Bathing continued the whole day up to 8 o'clock in the evening. In the Har-ki-pairi Pool (Bramh Kund) and over the steps, there was at times a great crush because people would not come out of the pool unless compelled to do so.

Adequate arrangements were made for lighting, road-watering, and water-supply, while a sum of Rs. 53,500 was expended on Sanitation alone, exclusive of about Rs. 10,000 the cost of the Police on sanitary duty.

The Allahabad Sewa Samiti, with which there were about 19 others from Peshawar, Patiala, Najibabad, Saharanpur, etc., did admirable work in the shape of providing comforts to the

pilgrims and assisting the authorities in distributing medical relief and the Police in maintaining order.

The Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and the Superintendent of Police were in charge of the Sanitary and the Police arrangements respectively. The Fair passed off without any accidents or loss of life.

The expenditure was very heavy and the Fair Fund, which opened with a balance of Rs. 97,658, closed with a deficit of Rs. 27,342. The total expenditure thus amounted to Rs. 1,25,000.

District Exhibition.

There are no records giving a history of the Saharanpur exhibition. The first exhibition in this district is said to have been held as far back as 1878, when Mr. A. J. Sladen (father of Mr. F. F. Sladen, I.C.S.) was Collector. It was held in the Farodgah ground, but when Mr. Harrington revived it in 1883, he selected the present site adjacent to the Botanical Gardens, having found the Farodgah Maidan too small for the purpose. The exhibition was held continually for three years in his time, but was given up in 1886 by his successor, Mr. Irving. Then there was a great break of 27 years, the next exhibition having been held in 1913 by Mr. J. C. Fergusson, I.C.S. (now Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue). He invited Sir James (now Lord) Meston, the then Lieutenant-Governor, to perform the opening ceremony of the exhibition. Thereafter the Great War which dislocated all normal life also stood in the way of holding the exhibition. After the termination of the War, however, the exhibition was again held in 1920 by Mr. W. Raw of happy memory. Mr. Silberrad could not see his way to hold it in 1921. The present Collector, Mr. S. M. Habibullah, O.B.E., associated himself with the idea of its revival in 1922 and consequently the exhibition held in that year under the auspices of the local District Board was exceptionally successful owing to the united efforts of the officials and non-officials and the enthusiasm of the public generally.

Both as an industrial exhibition, and a source of recreation, the show held in 1922, was a distinct success. The elaborate manner in which the whole thing had been laid out showed the

amount of interest taken in it by all concerned. The entries in all departments far exceeded expectations.

The Agricultural court, the Ladies court, the Forest court, and the court for country-made articles attracted great attention both owing to the variety and the number of exhibits; while the Poultry show elicited the approbation of Mrs. Fawkes, the Secretary of the United Provinces Poultry Association. The Flower-show was also a great success. The race-course was laid out with the active help of Major Allen of the local Remount Dépôt while the keen interest taken by Mr. R. Badgery, Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, led in a great measure towards converting the grounds into a park. His Highness the Nawab of Rampur had kindly lent his State Band to play during the exhibition week.

The unqualified success of the exhibition and the excellent arrangements were due to the keen interest and guidance of the Collector, Mr. S. M. Habibullah, O.B.E., and the indefatigable efforts of M. Mumtazullah Khan, the General Secretary, and Thakur Hukam Singh, the officer-in-charge, assisted as they were by many zealous workers.

It has been decided to hold the district exhibition again in 1923.

Village Panchayats.

The United Provinces Village Panchayat Act (Act VI of 1920) was applied to this district in 1921.

The idea of having panchayats in villages was welcomed generally, although it excited suspicion and distrust in some places where the zamindars were afraid of their influence being undermined. The preliminary survey was calculated to promote confidence and clear the atmosphere. Care was taken to select only those villages where the panchayats were likely to thrive The personnel of the panchayats was formed on a representative and elective basis in accordance with the rules.

At the close of the year ending 31st March, 1922, there were 130 panchayats working in the district as follows:—

Tahsil	Saharanpur	...	28
„	Roorkee	...	53
„	Deoband	...	29
„	Nakur	...	20

Before the panchayat started work the Act and the rules as well as the procedure to be adopted were explained to them by the special panchayat officer.

The success of the panchayats will depend mainly on the selection of its members, particularly the sarpanch. Some of the panchayats have been doing brisk work. One of them has decided as many as 88 civil suits. The number of cases decided by some of them is creditable, considering the brief span of their experience. The panchayats have come as a blessing to villages which were far removed from Honorary Munsifs' courts.

There were frequent irregularities in procedure, but rarely, if at all, has there been a miscarriage of justice. Mistakes in procedure are bound to occur as long as the panches are untrained and inexperienced. Frequently the mistakes are due to the fact that the sarpanch tries to be too clever and attempts to use his stray bits of legal knowledge picked up during his visits to the Criminal and Civil Courts. One or two panchayats entertained exaggerated notions of their importance and arrogated to themselves powers, not warranted by the Act. All these defects will disappear gradually by experience. On the whole, the panchayats in the district have worked well.

Gazetteer of Saharanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SAHARANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Table I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
Table II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
Table III.—Vital Statistics	iii
Table IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
Table V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fasli	v
Table VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi
Table VII.—Criminal justice	x
Table VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xii
Table X.—Revenue and cesses, 1328 Fasli	xiii
Table XI.—Excise	xiv
Table XII.—Stamps	xv
Table XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvii
Table XV.—District Board	xviii
Table XVI.—Municipalities	xix
Table XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921	xxiii
Table XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of Schools, 1920-21	xxv
Roads, 1921	xxxi
Ferries, 1921	xxxiii
Post Offices, 1921	xxxiv
Markets, 1921	xxxv
Fairs, 1921	xxxvi
List of protected monuments	xxxviii

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Saharanpur ..	298,062	161,975	136,087	175,492	95,490	80,002	117,056	63,335	53,721	5,514	3,150	2,364
Deoband ..	191,444	106,173	85,271	140,676	78,250	62,426	45,369	24,887	20,482	5,399	3,036	2,363
Roorkee ..	276,322	154,001	122,321	178,844	99,840	79,004	89,397	49,147	40,250	8,081	5,014	3,067
Nakur ..	171,643	93,759	77,884	113,020	62,221	50,799	56,584	30,452	26,132	2,039	1,086	953
Total ..	937,471	515,908	421,563	608,032	335,801	272,231	308,406	167,821	140,585	21,033	12,286	8,747

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas, 1921, District Saharanpur*

Serial number of thanas.	Names of thanas.	Population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Saharanpur ..	105,271	58,995	46,276	51,471	29,056	22,415	50,520	28,608	22,517	3,280	1,936	1,344
2	Behat	78,558	41,498	37,060	45,019	23,727	21,292	32,862	17,413	15,449	677	358	319
3	Fatehpur ..	60,999	32,558	28,441	39,327	21,170	18,157	21,434	11,252	10,182	238	136	102
4	Rampur	48,604	26,867	21,737	36,989	20,442	16,547	9,999	5,525	4,474	1,616	900	716
5	Chilkana	60,560	32,855	27,705	34,437	18,661	15,776	25,137	13,690	11,447	986	504	482
6	Nagal	55,081	30,119	24,962	40,943	22,397	18,546	13,339	7,272	6,067	799	450	349
7	Beharigarh ..	44,186	23,615	20,571	30,831	16,453	14,378	12,424	6,638	5,786	931	524	407
8	Deoband	77,123	42,783	34,340	50,784	28,267	22,517	24,630	13,550	11,080	1,709	966	743
9	Badgaon	57,426	31,994	25,432	47,883	26,825	21,058	8,030	4,312	3,718	1,513	857	656
10	Roorkee	74,006	42,086	31,920	41,094	23,041	18,053	29,833	16,906	12,927	3,079	2,139	940
11	Manglaur ..	62,027	33,810	28,217	40,023	21,960	18,063	19,211	10,285	8,926	2,793	1,565	1,228
12	Jwalapur ..	59,931	32,271	27,660	39,597	21,288	18,309	19,618	10,550	9,068	716	433	283
13	Laksar	38,263	21,376	16,887	26,710	15,000	11,710	10,406	5,705	4,701	1,147	671	476
14	Mayapur.. ..	14,926	9,941	4,985	13,557	8,980	4,577	1,108	802	306	261	159	102
15	Nakur	49,467	27,158	22,309	36,941	20,585	16,356	11,752	6,176	5,576	774	397	377
16	Gangoh	51,043	27,982	23,061	32,426	17,949	14,477	18,103	9,742	8,361	514	291	223
	Total ..	937,471	515,908	421,563	608,032	335,801	272,231	308,406	167,821	140,585	21,033	12,286	8,747

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Male.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Male.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1916 ..	41,250	21,906	19,344	41·82	33,016	17,175	15,841	33·83
1917 ..	43,587	22,929	20,658	44·19	40,309	21,473	18,836	40·87
1918 ..	40,210	21,389	18,821	40·76	81,117	41,464	39,653	82·22
1919 ..	35,564	18,600	16,964	36·05	32,111	16,934	15,177	32·55
1920 ..	39,426	20,752	18,674	39·96	49,709	26,127	23,582	50·39
1921 ..	35,080	18,570	16,510	37·42	37,296	20,389	16,907	39·78

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total Deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel and other com-plaints.
1916	38,016	812	143	4	28,881	365
1917	40,309	852	557	15	33,867	5,518
1918	5,527	355	70	14	74,685	466
1919	3,637	103	138	165	27,838	230
1920	49,707	..	157	107	43,202	6,243
1921	3,583	..	746	7	31,712	1,248

TABLE V.—*Statistics for cultivation and irrigation,* 1328 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Saharanpur	80,416	9,198	10,186	34,560	33,403	984	173	26,472	61,032	18,457
Faizabad	76,239	15,695	9,052	3,556	3,506	20	30	47,936	51,492	19,804
Muzaffarabad ..	83,924	16,867	10,378	611	558	24	29	56,068	56,679	14,476
Harara	67,575	6,022	5,907	2,997	98	2,234	665	52,649	55,646	4,476
Tahsil Saharanpur ..	308,154	47,782	35,523	41,724	37,565	3,262	897	183,125	224,849	57,213
Deoband	86,026	6,724	13,721	27,289	24,784	2,158	347	38,292	65,581	8,452
Rampur	81,961	7,600	13,243	41,930	40,276	1,426	228	19,188	61,118	18,642
Nagal	77,332	6,014	8,740	13,332	6,010	6,632	690	49,246	62,578	3,468
Tahsil Deoband ..	245,319	20,338	35,704	82,551	71,070	10,216	1,265	106,726	189,277	30,562
Rurkee	79,188	16,075	15,094	510	364	125	21	47,509	48,019	8,235
Bhagwanpur	99,412	17,463	16,025	2,403	420	1,727	256	63,321	65,724	7,808
Jawlapur	96,788	18,464	27,366	6,723	6,344	66	313	44,235	50,958	11,215
Manglaur	77,688	10,520	10,184	18,957	17,574	72	1,311	38,027	56,984	8,770
Tahsil Rurkee ..	352,876	62,522	68,669	28,593	24,702	1,990	1,901	193,092	221,685	36,028
Nakur	65,614	4 235	16,563	17,937	5,157	12,679	101	26,829	44,766	6,920
Sultanpur	56,729	7,197	8,834	5,609	4,677	817	115	35,089	40,698	10,124
Sarsawah	60,841	5,150	12,091	11,826	3,021	8,620	185	31,774	43,600	5,580
Gangoh	79,155	6,203	27,322	22,441	7,395	14,211	535	23,489	45,630	7,882
Tahsil Nakur	262,339	22,835	64,810	57,513	20,250	36,327	936	117,181	174,694	30,506
District total.. ..	1,168,688	153,477	204,706	210,381	153,587	51,795	4,999	600,124	810,505	154,309

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the Principal crops, tahsil Saharanpur.*

Years.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Wheat gram and barley.	Gram alone and with peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1323 ..	157,198	75,758	36,796	1,405	19,539	40,787	146,950	27,919	21,462	33,677	10,939	10,435	28,759
1324 ..	161,789	72,990	7,091	1,704	21,250	45,003	157,348	25,886	15,141	38,075	9,406	16,130	30,875
1325 ..	159,165	78,935	8,333	1,433	18,207	37,174	159,428	34,414	15,908	35,304	13,210	17,736	32,301
1326 ..	No returns were prepared on account of settlement operations.												
1327 ..	125,084	73,902	6,753	501	13,847	19,008	163,207	31,030	18,168	36,646	15,284	25,331	28,387
1328 ..	134,502	83,278	5,340	529	16,588	18,085	146,096	35,295	18,785	28,142	6,643	18,864	26,886

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the Principal crops, tahsil Deoband.*

Years.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Wheat, gram and barley.	Gram alone and with peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.
1323 ..	136,559	77,538	4,947	744	12,341	36,544	112,044	33,152	11,509	3,844	12,566	3,929	29,748
1324 ..	133,316	70,507	4,885	1,080	15,106	37,823	119,139	39,315	8,860	4,630	15,699	4,687	33,686
1325 ..	89,793	76,454	..	..	13,339	..	53,068	30,896	..	..	17,423	4,566	..
1326 ..	103,899	78,970	6,329	698	5,807	7,646	100,929	25,112	13,795	3,759	17,469	6,041	21,020
1327 ..	108,818	74,767	5,829	574	7,752	15,336	117,943	30,848	11,656	4,600	18,803	9,205	29,025
1328 ..	108,554	79,614	4,388	454	8,770	11,694	110,660	34,606	10,697	2,934	13,765	7,365	27,984

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the Principal crop, tahsil Roorkee.*

Years.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Wheat gram and barley.	Gram alone and with peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.
1323 ..	145,6-7	74,833	5,105	9,678	20,662	32,4°5	132,315	30,341	23,594	17,092	15,634	8,015	21,997
1324 ..	143,589	74,290	7,846	2,599	23,960	32,098	116,761	30,422	14,441	20,080	9,574	11,374	19,768
1325 ..	142,166	80,248	8,250	2,650	18,911	23,632	144,888	37,135	17,335	17,916	19,228	13,646	26,100
1326 ..	84,925	60,767	5,379	753	10,299	4,925	105,680	20,707	16,650	12,610	16,857	17,844	13,532
1327 ..	24,499	15,991	1,511	92	1,231	4,901	26,424	6,·06	2,878	85	5,435	2,588	4,657
1328 ..	128,194	85,070	6,728	903	16,086	14,941	128,613	33,506	15,538	12,361	14,862	16,647	23,572

TABLE VI (concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nakur.*

Years.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Wheat gram and barley.	Gram alone and with peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.
1323 ..	134,223	65,867	10,922	2,033	13,106	30,637	97,810	15,178	11,141	21,304	6,574	5,428	22,475
1324 ..	129,820	59,082	11,750	2,655	15,224	32,896	115,570	22,271	9,600	23,885	8,491	8,526	27,133
1325 ..	134,297	68,922	14,648	2,922	10,877	27,421	85,924	13,681	6,638	20,675	7,973	6,599	20,767
1326 ..	No returns were prepared on account of settlement operations.												
1327 ..	105,974	71,990	13,990	340	6,780	3,311	108,100	16,956	12,399	22,982	8,805	11,296	22,683
1328 ..	100,569	70,501	10,768	292	5,449	4,934	103,183	18,628	11,253	19,948	5,567	11,308	23,341

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of —													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII) I.P.C.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal tress-pass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the Peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1916 ..	59	27	27	..	21	28	157	23	63	95	131	9	2	14
1917 ..	37	32	16	1	26	15	151	4	33	86	172	87	..	11
1918 ..	5	28	23	3	33	17	141	15	86	101	120	13	..	32
1919 ..	13	170	1	3	37	33	199	44	81	128	143	33	3	26
1920 ..	25	35	12	1	23	22	140	15	40	101	92	68	1	18
1921 ..	43	21	2	..	36	5	122	18	71	72	90	28	1	7

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1916 ..	2,298	..	1,098	1,366	260	1,106
1917 ..	1,996	..	977	1,168	238	930
1918 ..	2,408	..	1,244	1,409	228	1,181
1919 ..	2,654	..	1,286	1,624	313	1,311
1920 ..	2,209	..	1,139	1,291	204	1,087
1921 ..	2,049	..	865	1,009	215	794

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	1917—1920.					
	Permanent.			Alluvial.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Saharanpur	1,80,585	0	0	1,360	0	0
Fyzabad	1,02,765	0	0	9,079	12	0
Muzaffarabad	1,20,444	6	0	3,740	0	0
Haraura	1,21,025	2	0	11,827	8	0
Tahsil, Saharanpur	5,24,819	8	0	26,007	4	0
Deoband	1,55,635	0	0	2,746	0	0
Rampur..	1,68,610	0	0	1,117	8	0
Nagal	1,40,340	0	0	3,665	0	0
Tahsil, Deoband	4,64,585	0	0	7,528	8	0
Roorkee..	1,01,875	15	0	5,495	0	0
Bhagwanpur	1,46,783	0	0	1,698	2	0
Jawalapur	96,970	3	10	969	8	0
Manglour	1,42,171	0	0	3,288	12	0
Tahsil, Roorkee	4,87,800	2	10	11,451	6	0
Nakur	94,375	0	0	1,443	0	0
Sultanpur	88,540	0	0	9,620	0	0
Sarsawah	88,327	8	0	4,423	8	0
Gangoh	94,185	0	0	2,725	4	0
Tahsil, Nakur	3,65,427	8	0	18,211	12	0
Total, district	18,42,632	2	10	63,198	14	0

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1328 *Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Saharanpur	..	1,81,921 12 0	19,184 3 6	2,01,105 15 6	2 15 8	3 4 8
Muzaffarabad	..	1,24,184 6 0	12,620 3 0	1,36,804 9 0	2 3 1	2 7 1
Fyzabad	..	1,11,844 12 0	11,267 15 7	1,23,112 11 7	2 2 9	2 6 3
Harora	..	1,32,852 10 0	13,285 4 2	1,46,137 14 2	2 6 2	2 13 7
Tahsil Saharanpur ..	..	5,50,803 8 0	56,357 10 3	6,07,161 2 3	2 7 2	2 10 2
Deoband	..	1,58,381 0 0	17,050 8 7	1 75,431 8 7	2 6 7	1 13 5
Rampur	..	1,69,727 8 0	17,304 13 0	1,87,032 5 0	2 12 5	2 1 0
Nagal	..	1,44,005 0 0	14,507 0 0	1,58,512 0 0	2 4 9	1 15 2
Tahsil Deoband ..	..	4,72,113 8 0	48,862 5 7	5,20,975 13 7	2 7 10	1 14 10
Nakur	..	95,818 0 0	10,689 12 9	1,06,507 12 9	2 6 0	1 9 11
Sarsawa	..	92,751 0 0	9,463 1 7	1,02,214 1 7	2 5 6	1 10 11
Sultanpur	..	98,153 0 0	9,844 5 0	1,07,997 5 0	2 10 0	1 14 6
Gangoh	..	96,910 4 0	10,365 8 0	1,07,275 12 0	2 5 7	1 5 9
Tahsil Nakur ..	..	3,83,632 4 0	40,362 11 4	4,23,994 15 4	2 7 0	1 10 5
Bhagwanpur	..	1,48,481 2 0	14,848 1 10	1,63,329 3 10	2 4 0	2 7 9
Jawalapur	..	97,939 11 10	9,813 0 1	1,07,752 11 11	1 14 8	2 1 1
Mangalour	..	1,45,459 12 0	14,560 13 1	1,60,020 9 1	2 8 10	2 12 8
Roorkee	..	1,07,370 15 0	11,006 7 0	1,18,377 6 0	2 3 9	2 7 4
Tahsil Roorkee ..	..	4,99,251 8 10	50,228 6 0	5,49,479 14 10	2 3 4	2 7 6

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirits.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drug.			Opium.		Total, receipts.	Total, charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total, receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	M. s.	M. s.	Rs.	M. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
1915-16	1,463	2,01,406	25,710	269	48,872	0 20	38 34	45,449	36 32	2,99,815	15,473	2,044	498	463	69	38	31
1916-17	948	1,93,871	26,884	251	44,156	..	32 30	42,583	38 16	2,84,061	12,134	1,969	448	432	69	33	31
1917-18	980	2,21,375	27,371	570	44,929	..	29 8	47,299	36 2	3,17,258	13,335	2,397	486	512	64	33	31
1918-19	918	2,76,337	33,384	701	49,041	..	35 22	51,402	34 39	3,80,807	14,907	2,827	497	521	63	33	31
1919-20	994	3,27,668	32,094	951	58,730	..	35 11	71,806	35 1	4,62,447	14,930	3,331	595	728	62	33	31
1920-21	1,125	3,91,130	30,439	1,500	70,726	..	26 10	80,835	34 13	5,47,780	16,495	3,981	717	829	62	33	31

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Years.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	66,138	2,85,824	3,51,962	8,513
1916-17	61,003	3,02,224	3,63,227	8,214
1917-18	66,459	3,02,747	3,69,206	9,307
1918-19	73,982	3,10,355	3,84,337	8,834
1919-20	87,585	3,30,774	4,18,359	10,482
1920-21	97,174	3,34,701	4,31,875	11,512

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Years.	Total, receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profit of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total.	Objection under part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	61,958	18	1,128	1	141	741	19,715	402	40,424	..	164	55
1916-17	70,621	21	1,233	..	..	792	21,454	382	47,628	20	179	82
1917-18	67,172	29	1,621	..	..	806	21,449	383	44,077	20	139	56
1918-19	80,175	..	..	..	..	885	23,788	407	56,387	3,709	119	26
1919-20	1,05,926	..	..	..	..	..	..	718	1,05,926	1,05,926	190	36
1920-21	97,730	..	..	..	..	..	..	898	97,730	97,730	82	6

TABLE XIV.—*For city and Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Saharanpur.				Tahsil Saharanpur.				Tahsil Deoband.				Tahsil Rurkee.				Tahsil Nakur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1915-16 ..	208	Rs. 5,802	157	Rs. 18,699	255	Rs. 7,134	173	Rs. 20,731	194	Rs. 5,020	73	Rs. 5,824	179	Rs. 4,764	107	Rs. 9,533	113	Rs. 2,797	49	Rs. 4,339
1916-17 ..	226	6,383	163	24,659	275	7,755	179	27,237	207	5,402	68	7,749	197	5,234	89	8,157	114	3,098	45	4,388
1917-18 ..	226	6,260	157	21,888	277	7,636	175	24,706	197	5,159	71	6,934	200	5,213	95	8,421	132	3,441	42	4,015
1918-19 ..	250	6,759	176	24,666	635	17,029	231	31,721	203	5,511	64	9,871	234	6,037	104	12,174	141	3,857	43	5,700
1919-20 ..	Not available. As the figures are said to be kept d'strictwise.																			
1920-21 ..																				

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works	Pounds.	Debts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16 ..	25,559	10,015	2,622	2,247	5,546	10,848	612	2,54,271	700	10,452	71,319	36,203	6,969	9	1,14,975	4,292	9,352
1916-17 ..	29,982	8,473	2,400	2,957	4,606	10,905	1,293	2,01,286	1,008	10,342	70,169	31,707	7,311	2,296	67,593	4,173	6,687
1917-18 ..	62,168	9,201	3,112	4,701	3,519	10,720	1,321	2,65,995	2,348	9,125	77,583	30,087	8,194	1,977	49,172	4,037	80,467
1918-19 ..	53,009	13,211	2,317	4,597	5,382	13,276	1,312	2,55,136	3,196	9,819	80,817	35,317	9,352	2,702	57,810	4,383	51,740
1919-20 ..	56,600	9,365	3,333	3,032	6,270	14,270	1,330	2,73,906	9,732	10,798	98,696	33,165	10,653	1,779	91,881	4,802	16,421
1920-21 ..	46,950	11,697	8,730	10,246	5,924	16,225	1,125	2,91,148	11,539	14,900	1,07,820	36,526	12,468	1,747	96,236	6,422	11,182

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Saharanpur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on house and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	87,169	2,478	..	5,551	..	49,599	1,44,797	28,429	14,572	..	1,653	50,394	6,633	32,148	9,944	24,316	1,68,089
1916-17	93,919	2,437	..	5,113	..	50,366	1,51,835	20,627	15,355	..	838	44,470	6,342	25,413	11,917	21,219	1,46,231
1917-18	99,134	2,350	..	5,094	..	39,634	1,46,212	14,684	16,621	6,486	1,273	43,292	6,690	8,472	12,057	34,764	1,44,339
1918-19	94,660	2,593	..	6,962	..	39,975	1,44,190	19,045	18,033	..	945	49,134	6,803	12,920	12,102	30,875	1,49,857
1919-20	70,495	3,146	31,536	7,670	..	55,046	1,67,893	22,552	13,441	1,443	1,307	55 662	6,396	23,721	9,539	29,784	1,63,845
1920-21	..	2,798	94,243	6,839	..	40,551	1,44,481	21,739	22,685	6,049	1,496	57,706	6,866	15,048	12,200	16,290	1,60,129

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Hardwar union.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	44,273	..	56,763	5,342	..	1,07,081	2,13,459	11,492	4,037	1,03,607	234	15,784	1,030	23,550	4,163	1,27,257	2,91,154
1916-17	41,769	..	38,762	5,202	..	35,577	1,21,310	10,738	5,971	..	21,234	17,382	1,030	15,235	3,419	18,144	93,153
1917-18	42,996	..	31,538	7,331	..	60,198	1,42,571	11,293	3,798	..	..	13,594	1,030	13,633	7,748	45,539	96,635
1918-19	50,319	..	30,682	8,544	..	13,214	1,02,759	12,507	6,466	..	993	15,751	3 730	12,887	7 ·42	37,072	96,848
1919-20	54,854	..	39,055	9,015	..	22,689	1,25,613	14,158	6,778	..	5,671	15,218	3,094	16,739	3,539	43,544	1,08,741
1920-21	..	..	94,606	7,326	..	65,535	1,67,467	16,204	7,639	..	14,118 2,681	23,015	1,708	26,848	4,553	90,813	1,87,579

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Deoband.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi	Tax on houses and Lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	..	5,457	12,920	1,191	..	6,915	26,483	3,289	2,889	2,272	1,135	8,342	790	1,823	2,071	1,552	24,163
1916-17	..	4,640	13,315	1,346	..	5,400	24,701	2,993	2,979	2,432	305	6,934	796	2,463	2,716	4,583	26,202
1927-18	..	4,681	13,768	1,328	..	18,687	38,464	2,945	3,263	244	691	10,488	791	2,997	2,716	13,325	37,460
1918-19	..	3,951	8,731	1,310	..	6,609	20,601	3,248	2,761	..	676	9,795	469	630	2,670	2,494	22,743
1919-20	..	5,233	10,350	1,233	4,000	18,003	38,819	2,197	14,380	..	..	8,080	444	937	2,668	1,419	30,125
1920-21	..	4,283	10,149	1,310	2,561	6,149	24,452	3,405	7,293	..	..	7,801	444	4,164	2,668	2,046	27,821

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Roorkee.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	..	8,730	6,750	2,740	..	19,856	38,076	4,871	2,848	286	586	10,229	1,098	5,003	2,069	8,325	35,315
1916-17	..	9,202	8,884	3,141	..	15,371	36,598	4,897	2,942	..	868	9,537	987	5,666	4,753	18,165	47,815
1917-18	..	9,842	9,275	4,679	332	12,681	36,809	4,210	3,335	..	532	9,361	997	9,547	2,167	14,254	44,403
1918-19	..	9,874	8,011	3,016	..	31,756	52,657	3,307	..	796	312	9,592	707	1,935	3,820	25,467	46,437
1919-20	..	10,839	9,170	2,445	..	19,102	41,556	6,581	2,872	..	354	11,983	459	7,072	3,135	8,288	40,744
1920-21	..	9,959	12,613	2,714	..	13,666	38,952	6,702	4,074	..	350	14,363	694	8,560	2,806	4,872	42,421

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police* 1921.—*Saharanpur.*

Thana.	Sub-inspectors.		Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.		Rural police.	Road police.
1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8
	Sergeant.					Jamadar.	Chaukidar.		
1. Saharanpur	..	3	16	119	..	..	..	82	..
2. Behat ..	..	2	2	18	..	..	..	148	..
3. Beharigarh	..	2	2	17	..	..	..	78	..
4. Fatehpur ..	..	2	1	14	..	..	..	117	..
5. Rurkee ..	..	2	6	57	..	..	..	110	..
6. Jawalapur..	..	2	3	41	..	..	..	76	..
7. Lakhsar ..	..	2	1	15	..	..	..	91	..
8 Manglaur ..	..	2	2	26	..	..	5	103	..
9. Deoband ..	..	2	6	52	..	..	..	115	..
10. Nagal ..	..	2	1	14	..	..	..	122	..
11. Rampur ..	..	2	2	20	..	..	..	91	..
12. Bargaon ..	..	2	1	13	..	1	6	103	..
13. Nakur ..	..	2	1	17	..	1	9	90	..
14. Gangoh ..	..	2	2	26	..	1	5	89	..
15. Chilkana ..	..	2	2	25	..	1	6	128	..
16. Mayapur (Hardwar).	..	2	4	42	..	..	..	1	..
17. Civil Reserve officers.	..	10	17	144	..	..	..	..	..
18. Vacancies ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
19. Armed police	..	1	20	136	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	44	89	797	..	4	31	1,544	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1915-16 ..	225	9,006	757	14	1,019	275	211	7,987	482
1916-17 ..	217	9,160	676	13	497	195	204	8,663	481
1917-18 ..	224	10,052	689	12	578	238	212	9,474	451
1918-19 ..	226	10,750	584	15	628	174	211	10,122	410
1919-20 ..	267	12,252	732	12	662	171	255	11,590	561
1920-21 ..	294	12,629	781	14	651	183	280	11,978	598

List of Schools for 1920-21.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Saharanpur.	Saharanpur	Saharanpur ..	Town School ..	93
		Ditto ..	Model School ..	61
		Ditto ..	Primary I, II and III	90 (2) 70 and 91
		Islamia School ..	Islamia School ..	40
		Railway Khalasi line, Saharanpur.	Primary ..	28
		Mandi Saharanpur ..	Preparatory ..	26
		Pathanpura, Saharanpur.	Ditto ..	53
		Kabari Bazar, Saharanpur	Ditto ..	24
		Kayasthan, Saharanpur	Ditto ..	18
		Remount Dépôt, Saharanpur.	Ditto ..	20
		Chamaran, Saharanpur	Ditto ..	20
		Buria gate, ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
		Mughal Mazra ..	Primary ..	36
		Randoul	Ditto ..	34
		Bhoga wala ..	Preparatory ..	17
		Malhipur ..	Primary ..	46
		Peeki	Preparatory ..	30
		Mohammad Aminpur	Ditto ..	21
		Malki Jharauli ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ismailpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ghana	Ditto ..	27
		Panwarka ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kankarkoi ..	Ditto ..	12
		Ghograki ..	Ditto ..	14
		Chatka	Ditto ..	20
		Kumhar Hera ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tapri	Ditto ..	22
		Chanhetigara ..	Ditto ..	13
		Ghuna	Ditto ..	16
		Nanhera Gujar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Topri	Ditto ..	20
		Padli Khushhalpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Saharanpur ..	Training School ..	50
		Sheikhpura Qadim ..	Primary ..	66
		A. P. Mission, Saharanpur.	Ditto ..	43
		Saharanpur ..	Ditto Girl ..	75
		Khalapar, Saharanpur	Ditto ..	45
		Ali Mahajnan, Saharanpur.	Preparatory ..	25
		Karigran, Saharanpur	Ditto ..	21
		A. P. Mission, Saharanpur.	Ditto ..	21
		Sandalpur ..	Primary ..	70
	Faizabad ..	Behat	Town School ..	51
		Naugaon	Primary ..	67
		Behat	Ditto ..	65

List of Schools for 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Saharanpur—(*concluded*).	Faizabad—(*concluded*).	Raipur	Primary ..	48
		Sadholi Qadim ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Lodipur	Ditto ..	15
		Nanauli	Ditto ..	34
		Dabkora	Ditto ..	10
		Faizabad	Ditto ..	17
	Muzaffarabad.	Sansarpur ..	Primary ..	68
		Kuri Khera ..	Ditto ..	53
		Babail	Ditto ..	62
		Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khajnawar ..	Ditto ..	25
		Muzaffarabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Beharigarh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Talapur	Preparatory ..	22
		Kalsia	Ditto ..	22
		Jasmour	Ditto ..	22
		Aniwarpur Barouli ..	Ditto ..	21
		Musail	Ditto ..	43
		Chuharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	16
	Haraura ..	Kailsapur ..	Town School ..	70
		Bhalawa Isapur ..	Primary ..	65
		Mohammadpur Tewari	Ditto ..	40
		Behra Sandal Singh ..	Ditto ..	71
		Kailaspur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Khajuri	Ditto ..	41
		Gandeura ..	Ditto ..	56
		Haroara	Ditto ..	40
		Kamalpur ..	Preparatory ..	11
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nauserhedi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kota	Ditto ..	25
		Tewaya	Ditto ..	49
		Nagal Aheran ..	Ditto ..	17
		Palli	Ditto ..	22
		Budhari Ghugho ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kharkari ..	Ditto ..	15
		Phera Heri ..	Ditto ..	15
		Fatehpur Bhudan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Abha	Ditto ..	23
		Halwana	Ditto ..	17
		Kailaspur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Pudian	Ditto ..	26
Deoband.	Deoband ..	Deoband ..	Town School ..	70
		Ditto ..	Model do. ..	85
		Ditto ..	Primary School ..	95
		Rajupur	Ditto ..	53
		Rankhandi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Jarauda Panda ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bhaila	Ditto ..	41
		Bargaon	Ditto ..	41
		Pholar Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	30

List of Schools for 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance
Deoband—(*concluded*).	Deoband—(*concld*).	Ambehta Sheikha ..	Primary School ..	39
		Deoband I and II ..	Preparatory ..	23 and 16
		Kuri	Ditto ..	29
		Jaroda Jat ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bahupur Nagli ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kalsat	Ditto ..	29
		Ghalauli	Ditto ..	19
		Thithiki	Ditto ..	32
		Imlia	Ditto ..	19
		Nanhera Asa ..	Ditto ..	21
		Miragpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Gopali	Ditto ..	29
	Rampur ..	Rampur	Town School ..	32
		Nanauta	Primary ..	72
		Sona Arjunpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Chakwali ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bhopsi	Ditto ..	47
		Tikrol	Ditto ..	49
		Mora	Ditto ..	40
		Tilfra	Ditto ..	49
		Khudana ..	Ditto ..	50
		Rampur	Model	54
		Sadholi Harya ..	Preparatory ..	23
		Pahansoo ..	Ditto ..	22
		Thaska	Ditto ..	22
		Jandehra Samaspur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sarsalli Kallan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Umahi	Ditto ..	22
		Khudana ..	Ditto ..	5
		Ahmadpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Nanauta	Ditto ..	23
	Nagal ..	Khera Mughal ..	Primary ..	39
		Talheri Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	58
		Nagal	Ditto ..	45
		Banera Khas ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ambehta Chand ..	Ditto ..	37
		Danghera ..	Ditto ..	46
		Chandinakoli ..	Ditto ..	42
		Pandouli	Ditto ..	56
		Amboli	Ditto ..	54
		Paharpur ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Bastam	Ditto ..	21
		Bachitti	Ditto ..	37
		Mughal Zabardastpur	Ditto ..	19
		Sakhan Khurd ..	Ditto ..	21
		Panyali	Ditto ..	24
		Tashipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Tajpura	Ditto ..	32
		Sohan Chira ..	Ditto ..	24
Nakar		Nakur	Town School ..	54
		Do.	Model School ..	92

List of Schools for 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nakur—(*concld.*).	Nakur—(*concld.*).	Nakur Girl School ..	Primary ..	40
		Khera Afghan ..	Ditto ..	61
		Harpal	Ditto ..	45
		Randewa ..	Ditto ..	47
		Islamnagar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Ambehta ..	Model School ..	66
		Badhi	Preparatory ..	30
		Aghiana	Ditto ..	25
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dhola Mazra ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dhorala	Ditto ..	9
		Bindheri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ramyala	Ditto ..	22
		Nakur	Ditto ..	22
	Sultanpur ..	Sultanpur ..	Town School ..	9
		Do. Girls School	Primary ..	12
		Chilkana	Ditto ..	62
		Barta Kayasth ..	Ditto ..	45
		Pilkhani	Preparatory ..	15
		Budha Khera ..	Ditto ..	14
		Dandoli Khurd ..	Ditto ..	37
		Gordhanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
	Sarsawa ..	Sarsawa	Primary ..	57
		Sampla	Ditto ..	63
		Jhabiran ..	Preparatory ..	26
		Sarsoheri ..	Ditto ..	21
		Tabor	Ditto ..	25
		Kallerheri ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhulapur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Gokalpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Raipur	Ditto ..	44
		Mohi-ud-dinpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Nasrullahgarh ..	Ditto ..	25
		Jajwa	Ditto ..	20
		Sarsawa	Ditto ..	16
	Gangoh ..	Gangoh	Town School ..	33
		Do. Girl School ..	Primary ..	11
		Lakhnauti ..	Ditto ..	47
		Titron	Ditto ..	56
		Jand Khera ..	Ditto ..	36
		Gangoh	Ditto ..	112
		Dudhla	Ditto ..	86
		Khandlana .	Preparatory ..	18
		Duber Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Beenpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Manoura ..	Ditto ..	17
		Radour	Ditto ..	12
		Gangoh Afghana ..	Ditto ..	22
		Do. Saini ..	Ditto ..	19
		Do. Chamaran ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do. Titron ..	Ditto ..	24

List of Schools for 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nakur —*concld.*).	Gangoh—(*concld.*).	Sangathera ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Gangoh	Ditto ..	42
		Dhanwa	Ditto ..	24
Roorkee.	Roorkee ..	Roorkee	Town School ..	66
		Salempur ..	Primary ..	72
		Imli-khera ..	Ditto ..	46
		Mirpur	Ditto ..	94
		Bharapore ..	Ditto ..	47
		Mukhrabbpore ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dandhera ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kota Muradnagar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Roorkee branch no. I	Ditto ..	124
		Ditto II	Ditto ..	66
		Ditto I	Preparatory ..	24
		Panyala	Ditto ..	36
		Behra	Ditto ..	48
		Safarpur Islamia ..	Ditto ..	23
		Aurangab ..	Ditto ..	40
	Bhagwanpur	Chudiala ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Sakraura ..	Ditto ..	43
		Chauli Shahabuddinpur.	Ditto ..	46
		Bhalaswagaj ..	Ditto ..	37
		Awalpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kheri Shikohpur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sri Chandi ..	Ditto ..	38
		Khailpur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Baheriki Sadabad ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sikanderpore ..	Ditto ..	46
		Hasanpore Mardanpore.	Ditto ..	18
		Khota Kheri Islam ..	Ditto ..	37
		Chhapper Shor Afghanpur.	Ditto ..	18
		Kunja Badarpur ..	Ditto ..	22
	Jawalapur	Jwalapur ..	Town School ..	37
		Sultanpur Kinari ..	Upper Primary ..	55
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	45
		Pherupur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bahadurpur Jat ..	Ditto ..	45
	Manglaur ..	Manglaur ..	Town School ..	14
		Ditto	Model School ..	71
		Landhora ..	Upper Primary ..	94
		Narsain Kallan ..	Ditto ..	46
		Jhabrera ..	Ditto ..	61
		Mandlana ..	Ditto ..	35
		Lakhsar	Ditto ..	52
		Liber Heri ..	Ditto ..	60
		Tansipur ..	Ditto ..	49

List of Schools for 1920-21—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Roorkee—(*concld.*).	Manglaur—(*concld.*).	Kharanja Qutabpur..	Upper Primary ..	44
		Dabki Kallan ..	Ditto ..	39
		Manglaur ..	Training School ..	..
		Khera Jat ..	Lower Primary ..	33
		Kaisee	Ditto ..	29
		Gadder Judda ..	Ditto ..	27
		Harchandpur Nizampur.	Ditto ..	33
		Mohammadpur Jat ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sidhroo	Ditto ..	19
		Sadholi	Ditto ..	23

Roads, 1921.

		Miles.	fur.	feet.
	A.—PROVINCIAL			
1.	Ghaziabad, Meerut, Roorkee and Landhaur road ..	49	0	200
2.	Approach road to Roorkee railway station	1	1	84
3.	Saharanpur, Dehra Dun junction road ..	14	0	130
4.	Ditto and Chakrata road	33	4	0
5.	Ditto Umbala road	14	4	505
	Total ..	112	2	259
	LOCAL.			
1.	Saharanpur Nakur road	15	3	330
2.	Ditto Muzaffarnagar road	4	7	0
3.	Ditto Banat road	1	3	510
4.	Sadar octroi chauki to railway station	0	2	306
5.	Post office to railway station	0	2	401
6.	Pilgrim road	1	7	0
7.	Nawabganj road	0	7	140
8.	Sadar octroi chauki to Chakrauta road	0	1	434
9.	Deoband railway feeder road	0	6	160
10.	Goods shed light Railway feeder	1	0	0
11.	Sarsawah feeder	1	0	500
12.	Pilkhani..	0	2	0
13.	Topri	0	1	0
14.	Saharanpur Chilkhana road	1	6	264
	Total ..	30	3	405
	Second class roads.			
1.	Nagal to Railway station	0	6	0
2.	Ditto Gagalheri	11	2	0
3.	Saharanpur to Jalalababad	22	5	0
4.	Ditto Muzaffarnagar	21	2	0
5.	Ditto Karnal	20	0	0
6.	Ditto Chilkhana	5	3	0
7.	Lakhnaur to Manglaur	19	4	0
8.	Deoband to ditto	12	7	0
9.	Gogalheri to Bhagwanpur	9	0	0
10.	Roorkee to Bahadrabad	9	0	0
11.	Ditto Dhanauri	4	4	0
12.	Badgaon-Rampur-Nakur	21	0	0
13.	Deoband to Badgaon	9	0	0
14.	Roorkee to Lakhsar	11	0	0
15.	Nakur to Sarsawah	9	0	0
16.	Nakur, Gangoh and Titraon thana Bhwan	21	0	0
17.	Gangoh-Nanauta and Badgaon	17	0	0
18.	Sarsawah Chilkhana	6	4	0
19.	Bhagwanpur Bahadrabad	14	0	0
20.	Bahadrabad Hardwar	9	0	0
21.	Oudh and Rohilkhand railway station road	5	0	0
22.	Railway station Nanauta road	1	4	0
23.	Ditto Pilkhani road	1	0	0
24.	Behat Shakumbar Devi road	9	2	360
25.	Rurkee Bhagwanpur road	8	0	0
	Total ..	278	3	360

Roads, 1921—(concluded).

		Miles.	fur.	feet.
	Fifth class roads.			
1.	Hardwar, Khara road	43	0	0
2.	Lakhsar Sultanpur Kinari	5	0	0
3.	Fatehpur-Muzaffarabad	6	0	0
4.	Deoband-Bijnore	6	0	0
5.	Manglaur-Majrighat	6	0	0
6.	Jhabrira-Rurkee	7	0	0
	Total ..	73	0	0
	Sixth class roads.			
1.	Roorkee—Imlia road	4	0	0
2.	Fatehpur-Khari-Shikohpur	4	0	0
3.	Pilgrims Landhaura to Bahadrabad road	12	0	0
4.	Bhagwanpur Chuidiala	7	0	0
5.	Sultanpur to Bhogpur	4	0	0
6.	Kankhal to Rani Mazra	9	0	0
7.	Ditto Lakhsar	12	0	0
8.	Sherullapur to Raipur	2	4	0
9.	Garhi-Abdullah Khan to Titron	0	5	6
	Total ..	55	1	6

Ferries, 1921.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges ..	Shishamwali ..	Kankhal ..	Jawalapur ..	Rurki ..	Under Chairman, Sub-Board, Rurki.	1,125
	Chandi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
Jamna ..	Kamalpur	Kamalpur ..	Gangoh ..	Nakur ..	District Board, Karnal	..
	Kunda Khurd ..	Kunda Khurd ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	..

Post office, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.	Management.
Saharanpur ..	Saharanpur ..	Saharanpur ..	Head office.	
		Ditto ..	Sub-office.	
		Khalapar S. city ..	Branch office.	
	Faizabad ..	Behat	Ditto.	
		Raipur ..	Ditto.	
	Muzaffarabad	Fatehpur ..	Ditto.	
		Kalsia ..	Ditto.	
		Beharigarh ..	Ditto.	
		Sansarpur ..	Ditto.	
	Haraura ..	Kailaspur ..	Ditto.	
		Kota	Ditto.	
Deoband ..	Deoband ..	Deoband ..	Sub-office.	
		Bargaon ..	Branch office.	
	Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Sub-office.	
		Nanauta ..	Ditto.	
	Nagal ..	Nagal	Branch office.	
		Paharpur ..	Ditto.	
Roorkee ..	Roorkee ..	Roorkee ..	Sub-office.	
		Roorkee Cantt. ..	Ditto.	
		Rurki city ..	Ditto	
		Salempur ..	Branch office.	
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.	
		Mohand ..	Ditto.	
		Sakraura ..	Ditto.	
	Jawalapur ..	Hardwar ..	Sub-office.	
		Jawalapur ..	Ditto.	
		Kankhal ..	Ditto.	
		Sultanpur kinari ..	Branch office.	
		Lakhsar ..	Sub-office.	
	Manglour ..	Manglour ..	Ditto.	
		Landhaura ..	Ditto.	
		Jhabrera ..	Branch office.	
Nakur ..	Nakur ..	Nakur ..	Sub-office.	
		Ambehta ..	Ditto.	
		Islam Nagar ..	Branch office.	
		Khera Afghan ..	Ditto.	
	Sultanpur ..	Chilkana ..	Sub-office.	
		Pilkhani ..	Branch office.	
	Sarsawah ..	Sarsawah ..	Sub-office.	
	Gangoh ..	Gangoh ..	Ditto.	
		Lakhnauti ..	Branch office.	
		Garhi Ahdullapur	Ditto.	
		Titron ..	Ditto.	

Markets, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Saharanpur ..	Saharanpur ..	Dara Ali	Thursday.
	Faizabad ..	Behat	Sunday.
	Muzaffarabad.	Mohammad Aminpur alias Dandpura.	Tuesday.
		Muzaffarbad ..	Monday.
		Beharigarh ..	Friday.
	Harora ..	Kailaspur	Thursday.
		Budha Khera Pundir ..	Saturday.
Deoband ..	Deoband ..	Deoband town ..	Wednesday.
		Rajupur	Thursday.
	Rampur ..	Rampur town ..	Thursday.
		Nanauta	Saturday.
		Tikroul	Wednesday.
	Nagal ..	Nagal	Sunday.
		Paharpur	Friday.
Roorkee ..	Roorkee ..	Roorkee	Sunday.
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur ..	Friday.
		Sikanderpur Bhanswal	Wednesday.
	Jawalapur ..	Padarth	Ditto.
		Raisi	Thursday.
		Jawalapur	Sunday.
	Manglour ..	Lakhsar	Saturday.
		Landhora	Thursday and Monday.
		Jhabreru	Saturday.
		Manglour town ..	Wednesday, Friday and Sunday.
Nakur ..	Nakur ..	Nakur town ..	Sunday.
		Khera Afghan ..	Thursday.
		Ambehta	Monday.
		Harpal	Saturday.
		Islam Nagar ..	Friday.
	Sultanpur ..	Sultanpur	Monday.
		Chilkana	Sunday.
	Sarsawah ..	Sarsawah	Tuesday.
	Gangoh ..	Jand Khera ..	Friday.
		Gangoh	Saturday.
		Titron	Monday.
		Lakhnauti	Sunday.

Fairs.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Saharanpur ..	Saharanpur ..	Shanklapuri ..	Shiwji	Asadh Sudi 10th to Sawan Sudi Eighth on each Monday.	300
		Dara Rajpura ..	Exhibition	1st Week of March	30,000 to 35,000
		Mansapur ..	Mansa Devi	Kartik Sudi 8th	400
		Dara Rajpura ..	Neza fair	1st Thursday of Phagun ..	200
		Mandi Firoz-pur ..	Devta	Asarh	300
		Manak Mau ..	Goghal	Bhadon Sudi 10th and 11th ..	15,000
	Muzaffarabad	Aurangab d ..	Devi ka-Mela	Chait Sudi 8th	300
		Thapal Ismailpur ..	Ditto	Ditto	600
	Faizabad ..	Shah Kumher Devi ..	Shah Kumher Devi ..	Kunwar Sudi 14th	85,000
Deoband ..	Deoband ..	Town Deoband ..	Devi Bala Sundri ..	Chait Sudi 14th	4,000
Rurki ..	Rurki ..	Piran Kaliar ..	Pirn Kaliar Sharif ..	10th to 16th Rabi-ul-wal Sani ..	50,000
	Jwalapur ..	Hardwar	Lodhi	Magh Badi 1st	20,000
		Ditto	Mona Amawash ..	Magh Badi 15th	15,000
		Ditto	Shiv Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th	15,000
		Ditto	Holi	Ditto Sudi 15th	15,000
		Ditto	Maha Barni	Chait Badi 12th	50,000
		Ditto	Chaiti Chodash ..	Ditto 14th	
		Ditto	Do. Amawash ..	Ditto 15th	
		Ditto	Shambat Sar ..	Do. Sudi 1st	
		Ditto	Dikhoti	Baisakh Badi 2nd	25,000
		Ditto	Dasehra Jaithi ..	Jeth Sudi, 10th	25,000

		Ditto	Somti Amawash ..	24th July, 1922	..	20,000
		Ditto	Solar Eclipse ..	21st September, 1922 ..	..	25,000
		Ditto	Diwali	Kartik Sudi 15th	..	15,000
		Ditto	Somti Amawash ..	18th December, 1922 ..	..	20,000
		Islam Nagar ..	Budha Babu	Asarh Sudi 2nd	..	3,000
		Induwa	Payaraji	Chait Badi 6th	..	3,000
	Nakur ..	Ambehta ..	Hazrat Arash Shah Anwar Maula Sahib.	27, 28 Safar, 8, 9 and 10 Rajab ..	..	500
		Aghyana ..	Mahamai	Chait Badi 14th ..	..	500
	Sultanpur ..	Firozabad ..	Shahan Sahib Pir ..	14, 15 Shawal ..	..	700
Nakur ..	Sarsawah ..	Sarsawah ..	Ursh Makhdum Sahib ..	6, 7 Rajab ..	..	3,000
		Ditto	Shah Habib-ul Rahman Jamali.	22 and 23 Shabban ..	..	1,500
	Gangoh ..	Gangoh	Ursh Hazrat Shah Abdul Quddus.	22, 23 Jamadi-ul-Sani	..	20,000
		Barsi	Mahadeo	Chait Badi 13th ..	..	500

List of monuments in the Saharanpur district protected under Act VII of 1904.

Serial number.	Name of monuments.	Locality.	Remarks.
1	Well called Hakim walla	In the town of Jwalapur, district Saharanpur.	
2	Old Rohilla Fort	Near the town of Saharanpur now used as the district jail.	
3	Old British cemetery	At Saharanpur.	
4	Tomb of Mary Halena	Situated inside the canal plantation opposite mile 15 of the Saharanpur-Chakrata road and on the east side thereof.	
5	The old Cemetery at Roorkee	At Roorkee.	
6	Tomb of Shah Abdul Maoli	At Ambehta, tahsil Nakur.	

For *Collector.*

District Gazetteers

of the

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME III

MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1924.

Additions and alterations to Muzaffarnagar District Gazetteer of 1917.

Pages 18-19.—CATTLE AND HORSES BREEDING.

The figures of the last two cattle census are given below :—

Class of cattle.	No. reported in 1914-15.	No. reported in 1919-20.
Bulls and bullocks	162,800	153,951
Male buffaloes	1,068	1,073
Total ..	163,868	155,024
Cows	85,181	80,592
Cow buffaloes	85,795	75,561
Total ..	170,976	156,153
Young stock	18,060	148,721
Sheep and goats	83,382	79,537
Mares, Horses and Ponies	11,825	8,127
Mules	2,381	1,701
Asses	13,969	11,094
Camels	338	182
Ploughs	70,251	61,249
Carts	25,633	23,988

The number of carts decreased from 25,633 in 1915 to 23,988 in 1920, due to the decrease in the number of bullocks; and the decrease in the number of ploughs from 70,251 to 61,249 was also due to the same cause. It must, however, be remembered that the bullocks employed in this district for carts and ploughs are superior to those further east. It is also a fact that, in this district in some villages, a plough is not supposed to be a right unit unless there are 3 or 4 bullocks to pull it,

whereas further east two bullocks are supposed to be the recognized complement.

The falling off in the number of cows, bulls and bullocks is due to the heavy mortality caused by the scarcity of fodder occasioned by the abnormally deficient rainfall in 1918. Cow buffaloes of this district are much sought after by Punjab dealers and fetch good prices causing a reduction here.

Export of goats during war time was the reason for their decrease as well as those of horses and ponies, mules and asses. Camels are not popular in this district, except to some extent in Kairana tahsil.

Page 20.—FEVER.

1918 was the memorable Influenza year claiming about 28,000 victims in two months time. The first case was reported from Kairana in the first week of October. The disease spread to the surrounding villages. It travelled from west to east and spread throughout the district in an epidemic form. When the reports of high mortality from the district were received an attempt was made to combat it by organizing a system of relief by providing medicines and medical comforts to the general public, more particularly to the poor. The district board contributed about Rs. 200 for medicines required for the treatment of patients. The local Raises also took an active part and afforded great relief to the poor suffering from this disease. Syed Ahmad Hasan, B.A., of Ratheri, treated a large number of patients at his private dispensary with great success by homeopathic method. The number of influenza cases treated in the dispensaries was 21,534.

The first case of Relapsing fever was reported on the 29th March, 1919. There were in all 44 reported cases, and all of them were treated by travelling dispensary.

1920 was an year of Malaria epidemic. By the middle of August it was apparent that it was increasing, and by the 3rd week of August it was raging in epidemic form, and by the middle of October it had reached its climax. It gradually subsided leaving a large number of cases of Malarial Cahexia and enlarged spleen. 1,000 lbs. of residual alkaloids and 100 lbs. of quinine were distributed free.

Plague gave no trouble during the period and was sporadic. Small-pox was reduced to the minimum : deaths from this cause were only 1, 2, 3 in 1921, 1918, 1920, respectively. Cholera claimed 512 and 936 victims in 1917 and 1921.

Page 23.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Out of the four Veterinary dispensaries in the district, the Kairana dispensary has since been moved to Shamli, which is a more central place. Inoculation is quite popular now and there has been no serious outbreak of cattle disease.

Page 32.—AGRICULTURE.

An agricultural farm at Muzaffarnagar was opened in August, 1918. The area of the farm is 109 acres and it is situated on the Muzaffarnagar-Meerut road at a distance of about a mile from the town. The farm is not irrigated by canal water. Tube wells are used for the purpose. The farm supplies good wheat and improved sugarcane at market rates and gives advice and assistance to the cultivators.

The experimental farm at Sisoli has been left for private enterprise. Pusa wheat is becoming popular and some awakening is observed amongst the proprietor farmers for tube wells on dry lands.

Page 51.—IRRIGATION.

There is a sort of network of canal irrigation rendering the soil very fertile and thereby giving a good yield. The headquarters of the Northern division, Ganges Canal, have been removed from Muzaffarnagar to Roorkee.

Total canal irrigated area in 1329 Fasli was 212,050 as compared with 252,021 in 1328 Fasli.

The decrease is almost uniformly marked in all the four tahsils and is due to the excessive rains in 1329 Fasli.

There is a project on foot to reduce irrigation in some places to find more water at Narora due to Hindu sentimentality for sacred bathing there.

There is some awakening amongst the leading zamindars for the introduction of oil engines in their estates, and three such have been installed by the Hon'ble Lala Sukhbir Singh at Muzaffarnagar, Syed Abdulla Khan at Jansath and Syed Muzaffar Ali Khan at Sikandarpur.

Page 52.—WELLS.

Well irrigation has much improved. With the aid of Government, 97 pakka wells were built and 16 were repaired during the period 1917—1922; Rs. 68,705 were advanced for this purpose under Act XIX of 1883 during these years. Mr. Marsh, I.C.S., took personal interest in this advancement.

Page 57.—FAMINE.

No part of the district has ever been declared as famine area, chiefly due to abundant canal irrigation.

Page 60.—TRADE.

The chief wealth of the district consists in its large exports of wheat and sugar. The blanket making industry, which received a great impetus during the war, has been giving work to thousands of weavers and other poorer classes.

A flourishing grain and sugar market has sprung un at Shamli owing to its connection with railway and Marshganj is a well built mandi for their storage.

The mandi at Jalalabad on the same railway line (Shahdara-Saharanpur Railway) did not prove a success perhaps because the place was too isolated.

A new grain market called Marsh-Liaqatganj have been added to Muzaffarnagar mandi by the senior branch of the family of the Nawabs of Karnal.

A new grain mandi is under construction near the railway station and there is a project for building a new platform and a goods-shed for the convenience of the new market.

The district is peculiarly adapted to the manufacture of vinegar on improved lines and kindred industry of preparing chatnies and other pickles as canejuice, mangoes, sugar are to be found in abundance.

Page 63.— WAGES.

The average rates of wages are as follows :—

Carpenters : Rs. 30 to Rs. 45 per mensem.

Masons : Rs. 30 to Rs. 45 per mensem.

Thatchers : Rs. 15 to Rs. 25 per mensem.

Bricklayers : Rs. 15 to Rs. 25 per mensem.

The considerable increase in wages of the labouring classes of the district is partly due to the prevalence of high prices generally and partly to social and political inspirations.

Page 65.—RAILWAYS.

There are some proposals for opening branch lines, but owing to the financial stringency they could not be carried out. The proposal to connect Garhmukhtesar with Laksar with stations at Miranpur and Purkazi is still in abeyance.

Page 66.—METALLED ROADS.

The project for metalling Muzaffarnagar-Budhana road is still held up as the District Board has not only to get funds for the purpose but also to provide for the annual upkeep. Budhana is the only tahsil in this district which is not connected with a metalled road. Only 3 miles of it have been done so far.

The proposals to metal six miles from Bhopa to Allahbas has not been sanctioned as yet. Previous remarks about other roads still hold good.

Page 76.—CENSUS OF 1921.

The total population of the district was 794,265 in 1921 as compared with 808,360 in 1911, showing a decrease of 1·7 per cent.

The following table will show the variation of decrease :—

	1911.	1921.	
Hindus	558,793	538,242	A decrease of 3·6 per cent.
Musalmans ..	231,873	226,331	Ditto 2·3 do.
Other population ..	17,694	29,692	An increase of 7·8 do.
Total ..	808,360	794,265	A decrease of 1·7 do.
Male population ..	444,862	434,307	Ditto 2·3 do.
Female population ..	363,498	359,958	Ditto ·97 do.

The decrease was more marked in Jansath tahsil.

It was undoubtedly due to the ravages of influenza epidemic.

In other respects the births exceeded deaths.

Page 109.—ARYA SAMAJ.

At the census of 1921 the Aryas numbered as follows:-

Tahsils.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Muzaffarnagar	.. 2,852	2,262	5,114
Kairana..	.. 1,879	1,351	3,230
Jansath..	.. 1,629	1,342	2,971
Budhana	.. 1,790	1,471	3,261
Total	.. 8,150	6,426	14,576

Pages 113 *to* 115.—KARNAL FAMILY.

The litigation about the property of Nawab Azmat Ali Khan, which ensued on his death, has now ended, with the result that the major portion of the property has been declared as a religious endowment and the rest equally divided among his two brothers.

Nawab Rustam Ali Khan is also dead now and his property is owned by his three sons:—

1. Nawab Muhammad Sajjad Ali Khan and his two younger brothers, Nawabzada Saadat Ali Khan and Liakat Ali Khan.

VAISHAS.

The Hon'ble Lala Sukhbir Singh is the leading gentleman. In 1921 he was appointed a member of the Council of State.

BOHRAS.

The estate of Musammat Parbati and Musammat Sundara which was under the receivership of the District Judge passed on to Saith Behari Lal who has now made an endowment of the same in favour of a National School at Muzaffarnagar.

SAYEDS.

Sayed Asghar Ali Khan of Jansath died and his property devolved on his four sons.

Sayed Ashfaq Husain of Ratheri died leaving his only son, Syed Mubarak Husain, to succeed to his property. Sayed Aiwaz Ali of Tissa also died and his property went to his son and two grandsons.

GUJARS.

Chaudhri Balwant Singh, the adopted son of Rani Dharam Kunwar, continues to hold the estate, portions of which are being sold off to pay off the debts.

JATS.

Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Mamraj Singh is the outstanding man now of this community. His recruiting services during the war were recognized by the bestowal of the title of Rao Bahadur and a remission of land revenue amounting to Rs. 418-3-10 during his lifetime.

Chaudhri Sukhbir Singh of Maulaheri family died a few months ago.

RAJPUTS (MUSALMANS).

Rao Maqsud Ali Khan, who was also an Honorary Magistrate, has died leaving three sons behind him.

RAJPUTS (HINDUS).

Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Ghansham Singh earned a title for services during the war. He has been granted a lifetime remission of land revenue amounting to Rs. 502-8-6.

Page 133.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The additional subordinate judge, whose appointment was sanctioned under the Greeven's scheme, now holds his court at Muzaffarnagar. There is a project for the construction of his court house, but for the present a private bungalow near the railway station has been taken on three years' lease for the same.

The removal of Kairana Munsif's court to Muzaffarnagar is also under contemplation.

A new Honorary Magistrate's court has been opened at Ratheri with Syed Ahmad Hasan, B.A., as the presiding officer with 2nd class powers. Rao Usman Ali Khan has taken the place of Rao Maqsud Ali Khan, deceased, as special Magistrate at Kairi.

Five new Honorary Assistant Collectors hold their courts at Purkazi, Shamli, Jansath and Muzaffarnagar, thus :—

(1) Lala Mangat Rai, retired Canal Deputy Magistrate at Purkazi.

(2) Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Mamraj Singh, zamindar at Shamli.

(3) Syed Muzaffar Ali Khan, zamindar (Jansath).

(4) Lala Murli Dhar, zamindar (Jansath).

(5) Munshi Muhammad Abdullah, retired Canal Deputy Magistrate at Muzaffarnagar.

With the establishment of village panchayats the post of the village Munsifs have been abolished.

The number of village panchayats are as follows:—Tahsil Muzaffarnagar 50, Jansath 8, Kairana 55, and Budhana 33.

The above panchayats were constituted under Act VI of 1920 with effect from the 28th August, 1921 in this district. Some of them performed useful work, but a great deal depended upon its personnel. They were still in an experimental stage, but augered well for future.

One of the Deputy Collectors is the panchayat officer to help the District Officer in watching their work.

Page 147.—POLICE ARRANGEMENT AND FORCE.

In view of the retrenchment scheme many reductions have been made during the year 1922-23, and the allocation of the police force at present is as follows:—

		Armed Police.			
Sub-Inspectors	..	..	..	..	1
Head constables	..	..	..	..	6
Naiks	..	..	..	..	17
Constables	..	..	..	..	93
			Total	..	117
		Civil Police.			
Sub-Inspectors	..	..	..	..	33
Head constables	..	..	..	..	33
Naiks	..	..	..	..	9
Constables	..	..	..	..	310
			Total	..	385
			GRAND TOTAL	..	502
Village chaukidars	..	..	..	..	785

The following outposts have also been abolished during 1922-23:—

(1) Purkazi.
(2) Khatauli.
(3) Jansath.
(4) Shamli.
(5) Thana Bhawan.

There is no town police now.

There has been an increase in their pay, and accommodation in some thanas has been improved.

The project of building a house for the Superintendent of Police has been sanctioned by Government and construction will commence as soon as funds are available.

Page 152.—EXCISE.

The ordinary distillery system was replaced by what is known as contract distillery with effect from 1st April, 1909. A bonded warehouse is established at Muzaffarnagar, the one at Kairana was closed from 1st April, 1923. Spirit is sent under bond from distillery at Saharanpur to the bonded warehouse in this district and thence issued to retail vendors on payment of duty and price.

From 1st April, 1921 the duty on country spirit for the whole district is Rs. 6-12 and the contract price Rs. 1-9-6 per 35 U. P. gallon. Only 35 U. P. liquor is issued to all shops in the district; the strength of 25 U. P. has been done away with.

From 1st April, 1921 Government has introduced in the district the graduated surcharge system of letting out the shops. Instead of shops being auctioned or given to approved men by selection, the current holders of existing licences received a sympathetic consideration at the time of annual renewal of licences of late years. There has been a further considerable reduction in the number of country liquor shops. There are now only 47 shops throughout the district. Under the new system the incidence of licence fee per gallon or seer is not uniform, but increases at intervals so that the profits of the vendors are not proportionate to his sales. The price of retail sale has also been fixed at Rs. 13-8-0 per gallon of 35 U. P.

OPIUM.

There are 26 opium shops in the district. These shops are also let out on the graduated surcharge system. The treasury price has gradually been raised annually and is now Rs. 70 per seer from 1st April, 1922. The sale price has been fixed at Rs. 120 per seer from the same date.

HEMP DRUGS.

Charas and bhang are the only drugs consumed in the district. Bhang grows spontaneously and is transported to other

districts also. The transport duty on charas has been raised to Rs. 35 per seer from 1st April, 1922. Prior to 1922-23 the contract was given for the whole district in smaller contracts of one tahsil over each. From 1922-23 the system of shop to shop settlement for drugs was introduced under the new graduated surcharge system and the contract for supply was given to one man on tender. Bonded warehouses for liquor at Kairana and Muzaffarnagar were made drugs warehouse also and the retails vendors got issues thence on payment of the price and duty. The new system led to the elimination of capitalists.

GENERAL (EXCISE).

From 1st April, 1923 the excise staff has been reduced from three Excise Inspectors and six peons to two Excise Inspectors and four peons. With a view to promote co-operation between the police and the excise staff yearly conferences are held at the headquarters of the district where matters relating to excise are discussed.

There are advisory committees for Kairana and Muzaffarnagar towns and one ordinary committee for the whole district for advising the Collector on matters connected with excise.

The hours of sale have been curtailed. In municipal towns the hours are 12 noon to 7 p.m. and in rural tracts the hours are 12 noon to sunset.

Page 153.—MUNICIPALITIES.

Kandhla has now been converted into a notified area.

With effect from 8th May, 1922 house-tax in Muzaffarnagar municipality has been superseded by terminal-tax which yields greater income and in Kairana a toll-tax was introduced with effect from 18th February, 1923 and yielded an income of Rs. 1,029 in the year 1922-23.

The number of towns is the same as before. They are governed now under Town Area Act II of 1914 from 1st April, 1916.

Page 153.—DISTRICT BOARD.

The District Board has now been given a non-official chairman from 1st April, 1923.

There are nine Muslim and 22 non-Muslim members elected by a popular electorate. Besides these there are two non-official

nominated members by Government making a total of 33 members altogether. The non-official elected Chairman is Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Gansham Singh :—

	1920-21.	1921-22.	1922-23.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income	3,12,762	3,30,710	3,27,348
Expenditure	2,82,794	3,85,750	3,86,876

Page 153.—SCHOOLS.

The Matriculation class of the Edward Anglo-Sanskrit High School has been replaced by School Leaving Certificate Class. A promising institution, the D. A. V. High School has also been opened by private enterprise with Government aid to supplement it.

There is also a national school but its financial condition is not very bright.

A Normal School has also been opened near the Government High School from July, 1923, for training of the Vernacular School Teachers. At present there are 106 pupil teachers with a staff of 6 assistant teachers, one Headmaster and Drill Master besides a clerk.

It is a residential institution and each pupil teacher gets an stipend of Rs. 13 a month.

A model Vernacular School with 120 boys and a staff of one Headmaster and one Drill Master has also been attached to the Normal School situated in the same compound. Following is the list of various other schools of the district :—

	Name of institution.	*No. of schools.*	*No. of boys.*
1.	Middle Schools	18	1,015
2.	Primary Schools	187	11,453
3.	Islamia Schools	23	1,100
4.	Training Classes	3	22
5.	Aided Schools	53	1,985
6.	Private Schools	269	4,600
7.	Hewett Model Girls' School, Muzaffarnagar	1	71
8.	Arya Kanya Pathshala, Muzaffarnagar	1	82
9.	Girls' Schools	14	560
10.	Aided Girls' Schools	10	283

Dispensaries.

A charitable dispensary was opened at Muzaffarnagar near the tahsil building on 16th May, 1920, called Rambilas Charitable Dispensary. Lala Rambilas of Bhewani bore the whole cost of construction of the building amounting to Rs. 25,000 and the running expenses are also borne by the same gentleman.

The daily average attendance of outdoor patients during the year ending 31st March, 1923 was 104.

This dispensary is under the charge of a Sub-Assistant Surgeon Lala Rugh Nath Prasad Sikri, L.M.P., assisted by three compounders.

The travelling dispensary still continues to do useful work.

Other charitable works.

1. A pakka ghat, a well and a temple have been constructed on the left bank of the Kali Nadi through the generosity of Rai Sahib Lala Jagdish Prasad who spent about Rs. 7,000 over them.

2. A dharamshala has been opened on the Muzaffarnagar-Shamli road inside the town by Musammat Asharfi Devi, widow of Lala Lakshmi Narayan Khattri, late Honorary Magistrate of Shamli. The total cost incurred by the said lady is estimated at about Rs. 20,000.

3. Saith Bihari Lal (Bhora) has made an endowment of his property in favour of a National School, Muzaffarnagar, which has yet to be built.

Settlement.

The district was under settlement operations during the period 1918-1921. The comprehensive settlement report written by Mr. H. A. Lane, I.C.S., contains valuable information.

From the said report it is clear that the cultivation has become more extensive as well as intensive and the more valuable crops are growing in popularity.

In 1917 His Excellency the Governor at a Meerut Durbar declared that all enhancements of revenue which would otherwise have resulted from the settlement would be remitted during their lifetime to proprietors who themselves went or sent their relatives on service in the Great War. In accordance

with that declaration 105 landholders received remissions during the said settlement.

It was Rs. 12,49,222 in the Settlement of 1892, and Rs. 20,27,002 in the Settlement of 1922.

The increase comes to 62·2 per cent. and indicates the agricultural prosperity which the district had attained. The occupancy rent has increased from Rs. 12,44,227 to Rs. 14,04,655 or 1·29 per cent. only.

In 1918 the area cultivated was 74,000 acres less and the new fallow 71,000 acres greater than the corresponding figures at the previous settlement. The decrease in the area cultivated was due to the drought of that year (1918).

The area under the plough naturally spreads with the rise in the price of grain and the breaking up of inferior areas becomes remunerative.

The construction of the Shahdara-Saharanpur Light Railway has been an important factor opening up the Kairana tahsil where much of the expansion has taken place. The live stock of the district is of a good type.

The Jat loves a fine bullock as much as the Gujar a good she buffaloe.

The District's contribution to the Great War.

Recruiting.

Nine thousand five hundred and ninety-seven men of this district offered themselves for enlistment for the Great War. These do not include the persons belonging to this district who were enrolled from other districts.

The Jats and the Rajputs produced the largest number of combatants and the Chamars and sweepers scored the highest as non-combatants.

Besides the above the district supplied 2,702 recruits for the Afghan campaign 1919-21. Out of this 351 as combatants and 1,498 as non-combatants were accepted by the Recruiting Officer, Delhi. The District obtained the third place in the matter of recruitment as well as in the War Loan in the Meerut division, but if the population was taken into consideration it was the first in the same.

The Gujars of the district also provided their quota in the matter of recruitment but the other fighting classes of the district greatly missed the golden opportunity.

Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Mamraj Singh of Shamli and Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Ghansham Singh were the recipients of their titles for the good work in that connection. A portion of their land revenue paid by them was also remitted by Government for their lifetime. Several other leading Raises of the district received rewards in the form of sanads and guns and other presents besides officials.

War Loan and Our Day.

Rupees 40,08,675 were contributed towards the War Loan, mostly by the rich classes of the district. These figures did not include sums below Rs. 50 subscribed by small contributions.

War Loan.

Year.	Treasury.	Bank.	War Bond.	Cash certificate.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1917 ..	3,99,400	2,31,500	2,66,020	8,55,275	17,52,195
1918 ..	..	.	8,90,190	5,87,270	14,77,460
1919 ..	2,19,100	1,55,500	1,43,400	2,61,020	7,79,020
Total ..	6,18,500	3,87,000	12,99,610	17,03,565	40,08,675

Rupees 8,127 were contributed to the Our Day Fund, which sum also did not include contributions below Rs. 50 nor those subscribed in considerable amount towards the Red Cross and other Relief Funds for which no authenticated record for all agencies was kept.

Reforms.

With the introduction of the reform councils this district has been made a separate constituency returning one Muslim and one non-Muslim member to the Provincial Legislative Council. There was not brisk competition at the last election of 1920.

Khan Bahadur M. Inayat Ali Khan secured the Muhammadan seat, easily while Pandit Hirdey Nath Kunzru of Allahabad was the chosen non-Muslim member. There was 22 polling stations for the non-Muslims and 9 for Muslims as follows :—

Muzaffarnagar ...	1.	Muzaffarnagar.
	2.	Purkazi.
	3.	Barla.
	4.	Charthawal.
	5.	Titawi.
Kairana ...	6.	Kairana.
	7.	Shamli.
	8.	Thana-Bhawan.
	9.	Jhinjana.
	10.	Jalalabad.
	11.	Un.
	12.	Babri.
Jansath ...	13.	Jansath.
	14.	Khatauli.
	15.	Miranpur.
	16.	Bhopa.
	17.	Kakrauli.
	18	Bhukarheri.
Budhana ...	19.	Budhana.
	20.	Shahpur.
	21.	Kandhla.
	22.	Kharar.

The same polling stations as far as possible will be utilized for future elections as well.

The Hon'ble Lala Sukhbir Singh of this district succeeded in securing a seat in the Council of the State which he is now holding.

Gazetteer of Muzaffarnagar.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MUZAFFAR-NAGAR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Table I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
Table II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
Table III.—Vital Statistics	iii
Table IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1323 to 1329 *Fasli*.	v
Table VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops	xii
Table VII.—Criminal Justice	xvi
Table VIII.—Cognizable crime	xvii
Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xviii
Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses	xix
Table XI.—Excise	xxv
Table XII.—Stamps	xxvi
Table XIII.—Income-tax	xxvii
Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xxvi.i
Table XV.—District Board	xxix
Table XVI.—Municipalities	xxx
Table XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923	xxxiii
Table XVIII.—Education	xxxiv
List of Schools	xxxv
Roads	xliii
Markets	xlvi
Fairs	xlviii
Post-offices	l
Statement showing the ownership of monuments	li
List of mortuary circles according to census of 1921	lii

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Muzaffarnagar..	221,827	121,530	100,297	148,986	81,839	67,147	64,572	35,085	29,487	8,269	4,606	3,663
Kairana ..	205,032	112,459	92,573	139,216	76,979	62,291	59,786	32,096	27,690	6,036	3,384	2,652
Jansath ..	186,413	100,910	85,503	125,389	67,935	57,454	55,284	29,840	25,444	5,740	3,135	2,605
Budhana ..	180,993	99,408	81,585	124,657	69,083	55,574	46,689	25,040	21,649	9,647	5,285	4,362
Total ..	794,265	434,807	359,958	538,242	295,836	242,406	226,331	122,061	104,270	29,692	16,410	13,282

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1921.

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bhopa ..	52,984	28,991	23,993	35,890	19,675	16,215	16,484	8,979	7,505	610	337	273
2	Budhana ..	95,089	52,068	43,021	64,310	35,582	28,728	26 324	14,065	12,259	4,455	2,421	2,034
3	Bidhauli ..	23,134	12,806	10,328	15,252	8,482	6,770	7,557	4,155	3,402	325	169	156
4	Jansath ..	72,873	39,392	33,481	47,014	25.472	21,542	24 030	12,909	11,121	1,829	1,011	818
5	Kairana ..	54,304	29,849	24,455	30,602	16,699	13,303	22,752	12,282	10,470	1,550	868	682
6	Kandhla ..	77,260	42,609	34,651	54 331	30,162	24,169	18,086	9 776	8,310	4,843	2,671	2,172
7	Khatauli ..	69,495	37,447	32,048	48,597	26,201	22.396	17,248	9 266	7,982	3,650	1,980	1,670
8	Muzaffarnagar	88,856	49.055	39,801	54,913	30,414	24 499	30,672	16,802	13,870	3,271	1,839	1,432
9	Purkazi ..	48,759	26,671	22,088	34,015	18,619	15,396	12,423	6,763	5,660	2,321	1,289	1,032
10	Shamli ..	65,449	36,261	29.188	50,803	2 ,194	22,609	11.434	6,245	5 189	3,212	1,822	1,390
11	Bhawan ..	62,474	33,717	28,757	43,473	23,771	19.702	18.049	9,418	8,631	952	528	424
12	Titawi ..	83,588	45,441	38,147	59,642	32.565	27,077	21,272	11,401	9,871	2,674	1,475	1,199
	Total ..	794,265	434,307	359,958	538,242	295,836	242,406	226,331	122,061	104,270	29,692	16,410	13,282

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1917 ..	35,225	18,791	16,434	43·45	21,562	11,554	10,008	26·67
1918 ..	30,878	16,522	14,356	38·19	55,067	28,478	26,589	68·12
1919 ..	25,981	14,023	11 958	32·14	22,652	12,245	10,407	28·02
1920 ..	29,541	15,766	13,775	36·54	27,478	15,132	12,346	33·99
1921 ..	26,321	14,208	12,113	32·56	22,541	12,456	10,085	27·88
1922 ..	28,273	15,186	13,087	35·59	12,259	6,677	5,582	15·43
1923 ..								
1924 ..								

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

Year.	All causes.	Total, deaths from.				
		Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1917	21,562	720	512	13	18,817	156
1918	55,067	799	12	2	53,806	85
1919	22,652	17	88	54	21,709	69
1920	27,478	..	2	3	26,754	719
1921	22,541	..	963	1	20,963	614
1922	12,259	12	9	..	11,756	482
1923						
1924						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1323 *to* 1329 *fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Uncultur-able waste.	Cultur-able.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Well.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1323 *fasli.*	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Muzaffarnagar ..	69,421	5,631	9,278	22,298	21,538	347	..	413	32,214	54,512	10,715
Baghra ..	56,820	4,479	5,505	24,032	16,902	6,503	..	627	22,804	46,836	11,528
Charthawal ..	58,924	5,139	6,895	18,041	16,248	1,008	..	785	28,849	46,890	11,198
Purchahpar ..	60,007	9,072	9,613	18,678	18,601	36	..	41	22,644	41,322	7,736
Gordhanpur ..	49,563	11,007	25,848	52	..	31	..	21	12,656	12,708	3,435
Tahsil, Muzaffar-nagar.	294,735	35,328	57,139	83,101	73,289	7,925	..	1,887	119,167	202,268	44,612
Shamli ..	64,840	8,331	7,167	30,112	18,630	10,845	..	637	19,230	49,342	15,129
Kairana ..	64,865	10,189	17,008	18,088	8,474	9,301	..	313	19,580	37,668	10,915
Thanabhawan ..	57,616	9,417	6,443	19,658	12,788	6,097	..	763	22,098	41,756	11,975
Jhinjhana ..	60,168	10,790	13,054	19,362	8,784	10,122	..	456	16,962	36,324	8,598
Biddhauli ..	57,043	10,071	27,224	5,948	132	5,784	..	42	13,800	19,748	2,977
Tahsil, Kairana ..	304,532	48,798	70,896	93,168	48,808	42,149	..	2,211	91,670	184,838	49,594
Khatauli ..	62,425	5,755	7,303	22,827	19,979	2,637	..	211	26,540	49,367	9,812
Bhuma Sambalhera ..	81,333	14,338	29,038	8,381	8,058	246	..	77	29,576	37,957	3,051
Jauli Jansath ..	61,936	5,275	6,418	18,480	15,837	2,469	..	174	31,763	50,243	8,481
Bhukarheri ..	82,068	14,981	19,536	19,080	18,949	85	..	46	28,471	47,551	7,018
Tahsil, Jansath ..	28,762	40,349	62,295	68,768	62,823	5,437	..	508	116,350	186,118	28,302
Budhana ..	51,193	4,896	8,017	14,898	1,972	12,631	..	295	23,382	38,280	8,339
Shikarpur ..	64,239	5,559	8,346	21,433	12,425	8,618	..	390	28,901	50,334	10,113
Kandhla ..	68,132	7,084	5,417	34,547	24,629	9,532	..	386	21,084	55,631	19,303
Tahsil, Budhana ..	183,564	17,539	21,780	70,878	39,026	30,781	..	1,071	73,367	144,245	37,755
Total of district ..	1,070,593	142,014	212,110	315,915	223,946	86,292	..	5,677	400,554	716,469	160,323

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1323 *to* 1329 *fasli*—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Uncultur. able waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Well.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1324 *fasli.*	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Muzaffarnagar ..	69,421	5,624	9,933	21,607	20,982	281	..	344	32,257	53,864	11,597
Baghra ..	56,820	4,519	5,285	22,164	16,137	5,514	..	513	24,852	47,016	12,688
Charthawal ..	58,924	5,160	6,776	17,734	16,491	501	..	742	29,254	46,988	13,441
Purchhapar ..	60,007	9,036	10,060	18,248	18,144	45	..	59	22,663	40,911	7,889
Gordhanpur ..	49,563	11,007	26,817	61	..	53	..	8	11,678	11,734	4,166
Total ..	244,735	35,346	58,871	79,814	71,754	6,394	..	1,666	120,704	200,518	49,781
Shamli ..	64,840	8,277	7,106	27,145	17,706	8,973	..	466	22,312	49,457	16,015
Kairana ..	57,768	8,188	10,795	16,316	7,637	8,403	..	276	22,469	38,785	14,330
Thanabhawan ..	57,614	9,418	6,473	16,591	11,210	4,455	..	926	25,132	41,723	15,121
Jhinjhana ..	60,168	10,781	12,630	17,570	8,183	8,984	..	403	19,187	36,757	10,336
Biddauli ..	49,909	9,188	21,099	4,682	130	4 518	..	34	14,940	19,622	4,480
Total ..	290,299	45,852	58,103	82 304	44 866	35,333	..	2,105	104,040	186,344	60,282
Khatauli ..	62,429	5,754	7,331	21,073	18,598	2,300	..	175	28,271	49,344	12,371
Bhuma Sambalhera	82,102	14,297	30,119	8,020	7,563	324	..	133	29,666	37,686	4,030
Jauli Jansath ..	61,936	5,265	6,711	16,717	14 518	1,966	..	203	33,243	49,960	9,782
Bhukarheri ..	83,526	15,559	20,441	19,084	18,920	123	..	41	28,442	47,526	6,807
Total ..	289,993	40,875	64,602	64,894	59,629	4,713	..	552	1,19,622	184,516	32,990
Budhana ..	51,193	4,852	8,105	13,016	1,927	10,879	..	210	25,160	38,176	9,706
Shikarpur ..	64,236	5,588	8,272	19,271	12,077	6,878	..	316	31,105	50,376	11,266
Kandhla ..	68,132	7,045	5,038	30,251	22,144	7,840	..	267	25,798	56,049	20,045
Total ..	183,561	17,485	21,475	62,538	36.148	25,597	..	793	82,063	144,601	41,017
Total of district ..	1,058,588	139,558	203,051	289,550	212,397	72,037	..	5,116	426 429	715,979	184,070

1325 *fasli.*											
Muzaffarnagar ..	68,450	5,909	10,023	23,214	22,787	164	..	263	29,304	52,518	10,899
Baghra ..	56,415	4,837	5,419	23,545	17,739	5,483	..	323	22,614	46,159	13,603
Charthawal ..	58,437	5,400	7,544	17,779	17,010	357	..	412	27,714	45,493	11,811
Purchhapar ..	60,024	9,007	11,626	19,691	19 631	41	..	19	19,700	39,391	8,852
Gordhanpur ..	49,563	11,038	27,131	61	..	38	..	23	11,333	11,394	3,850
Total ..	292,889	36,191	61,743	84,290	77,167	6,083	..	1,040	110,665	194,955	49,015
Shamli ..	64,840	8,267	7,250	27,701	18,931	8 325	..	445	21,622	49,323	18,101
Kairana ..	57,879	8,404	11,212	16,657	8,296	8,116	..	245	21,606	38,263	15,317
Thanabhawan ..	57,614	9,398	7,261	15,747	11,869	3,157	..	721	25,208	40,955	14,574
Jhinjhana ..	60,168	10,757	13,243	17,426	8,323	8,778	..	325	18,742	36,168	11,501
Bidhauli ..	47,900	8,602	21,724	3,346	102	3,230	..	14	14,228	17,574	4,693
Total ..	288,401	45 428	60,690	80 877	47,521	31,606	..	1,750	101,406	182,283	64 186
Kbatauli ..	61,856	5,896	7,640	24,202	21,729	2,322	..	151	24,118	48,320	11,871
Bhuma Sambalhera	82,101	14,348	31,915	8 874	8,636	175	..	63	26,964	35,538	3,916
Jauli Jansath ..	61,568	5,391	6.884	19,529	17,527	1,895	..	107	29,764	49,293	8,920
Bhukarheri ..	86,736	17,414	23,878	20,542	20,408	112	..	22	24,902	45,444	8,589
Total ..	292 261	43,049	70,317	73,147	68,300	4,504	..	343	105,748	178,895	33,296
Budhana ..	50,770	5,735	7 831	14.653	2,382	12,085	..	186	22,551	37,204	11,325
Shikarpur ..	63,803	5,518	8,477	21 185	13,209	7,695	1	180	28,623	49,808	12,717
Kandhla ..	67,747	7,472	5,187	30,747	22,491	8,023	..	234	24,341	55,088	20,964
Total ..	182 320	18,725	21,495	66,585	38,182	27,802	1	600	75,515	142,100	45,006
Total of district ..	1,055,871	143,393	214,245	304,899	231,170	69,995	1	3,733	393,334	698,233	191,503
1326 *fasli.*											
Muzaffarnagar* Baghra Charthawal											
Purchhapar ..	59,571	9,602	13,488	20,122	20,026	66	..	30	16,359	36,481	7,042
Gordhanpur ..	49,385	11,085	28,280	55	..	25	..	30	9 965	10 020	2,454
Total ..	108,956	20,687	41,768	20,177	20,026	91	..	60	26,324	46,501	9,496

*The remaining pargana are under settlement.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1323 *to* 1329 *fasli*—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Uncultur-able waste.	Cultur-able.	Cultivated.							
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1326 *fasli.*	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Shamli ..	64,510	8,593	17,899	30,724	21,228	9,177	..	319	7,294	38,018	7,785
Kairana ..	57,235	8 509	25,321	18,086	7,505	10 448	..	133	5,319	23,405	5,959
Thana Bhawan ..	57,408	9,89)	20,953	20,054	13,755	5,864	..	435	6,511	26,565	7,006
Jhinjhana ..	59,772	10,763	23,715	20,002	9,575	10,297	..	130	5,292	25,294	3,208
Bidauli ..	47,680	9.043	30,222	5,267	1	5,240	..	26	3,148	8,415	1,581
Total ..	286,605	46,798	118,110	94,133	52 064	41,026	..	1,043	27,564	121,697	25,539
Khatauli* ..											
Bhuma Sambalhera Jauli Jansath* ..	81,583	14,620	41,175	10,418	10,061	327	..	30	15,370	25,788	2,664
Bhukarheri ..	86,230	17 625	27,120	22,903	22,787	84	...	32	18.582	41,485	7,066
Total ..	167,813	32,245	68,295	33,321	32,848	411	..	62	33,952	67,273	9,730
Budhana* Shikarpur Kandhla Total											
Total of district ..	563,374	99,730	228,173	1,47,631	104,938	41,528	..	1,165	87,840	235,471	44,765
1327 *fasli.*											
Muzaffarnagar ..	68,577	5,852	9,204	23,303	22.717	296	..	290	30,218	53,521	6,951
Baghra ..	56,472	4,755	6,423	26,224	19,408	6,556	..	260	19,070	45,294	7,104
Charthawal ..	58,516	5,385	9,090	18,603	17,541	822	..	240	25,438	44,041	6,672
Purchapar ..											
Gordhanpur ..											
Total ..	183,565	15,992	24,717	68,130	59.666	7,674	..	790	74,726	142,856	20,727

Shamli ..											
Kairana ..											
Thanabhawan ..											
Jhinjhana ..											
Bidhauli ..											
Total ..											
Khatauli ..	61,891	5,772	8,129	25,789	23,531	2,117	..	141	22,201	47,990	7,313
Bhuma Sambal ra	61,562	5,913	7,257	20,241	18,025	2,120	..	96	28,751	48,992	5,601
Jauli Jansath ..											
Bhukarheri ..											
Total ..	123,453	11,085	15,386	46,030	41,556	4,237	..	237	50,952	96,982	12,914
Budhana ..	50,809	5,627	9,878	14,773	2,474	12,102	..	197	20,531	35,304	4,704
Shikarpur ..	63,812	5,453	9,949	23,587	13,883	9,491	..	213	24,823	48,410	6,206
Kandhla ..	68,170	7,732	6,091	35,335	26,136	8,932	..	267	19,012	54,347	13,247
Total ..	182,791	18,812	25,918	73,695	42,493	30,525	..	677	64,366	138,061	24,157
Total of district ..	489,809	45,889	66,021	187,855	143,715	42,436	..	1,704	190,044	377,899	57,798
1328 *fasli*.											
Muzaffarnagar ..	68,643	5,814	8,948	24,812	23,835	637	..	340	29,059	53,881	7,353
Baghra ..	56,471	4,608	8,588	28,446	19,824	8,255	..	367	14,829	43,275	6,500
Charthawal ..	58,516	5,316	10,162	20,302	18,308	1,585	..	409	22,736	43,038	5,199
Purbhapar ..	59,534	9,459	10,020	19,672	19,550	53	..	69	20,383	40,055	7,127
Gordhanpur ..	47,685	11,076	25,198	47	..	15	..	32	11,364	11,411	2,656
Total ..	290,849	36,273	62,916	93,279	81,517	10,545	..	1,217	98,381	191,660	28,835
Shai ..	64,668	8,533	10,126	34,382	22,243	11,527	..	612	11,627	46,009	8,557
Kairana ..	55,743	7,568	16,046	26,144	8,317	11,543	..	284	11,985	32,129	6,365
Thana Bh ..	57,272	9,663	11,293	21,947	14,302	6,720	..	925	14,389	36,316	6,162
Jhinjhana ..	59,869	9,939	18,327	21,349	9,767	11 150	..	432	10,254	31,603	4,541
Bidhauli ..	42,791	8,202	22,488	5,520	..	5,514	..	6	6,581	12,101	1 843
Total ..	280,343	43,905	78,280	103,342	54,629	46,454	..	2,259	54,816	158,158	27,468

*The remaining pargánas are under settlement.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1323 *to* 1329 *fasli*—(concluded).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Uncultur-able waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1328 *fasli.*	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.
Khatauli ..	61,891	5,734	8,866	27,793	24,488	3,143	..	162	19,498	47,291	7,699
Bhuma Sambalhera	82,153	14,917	31,876	9,289	8,933	303	..	63	26,071	35,360	1,757
Jauli Jansath ..	61,584	5,243	5,985	21,758	18,472	3,162	..	124	28,598	50,356	5,349
Bhukarheri ..	85,559	16,054	23,846	21,703	21,567	113	..	23	23,956	45,659	6 530
Total ..	291,187	41,948	70,573	80,543	73,460	6.721	..	362	98,123	178 666	21,335
Budhana ..	50,821	5,455	13,673	15,924	2,080	13,580	..	264	15,769	31,693	3,627
Shikarpur ..	63,815	5,342	12,257	24,689	13.322	11,092	..	275	21,527	46,216	5,643
Kandhla ..	68,191	7,681	9,484	38,013	27,013	10,697	..	303	13,013	51,026	11,755
Total ..	182,827	18,478	35,414	78,626	42 415	35,369	..	842	50,309	128,935	21,025
Total of district ..	1,040 205	1,40 604	247,183	355,790	252,021	99,089	..	4,680	301,629	657,419	98,163
1329 *fasli.*											
Muzaffarnagar ..	68,762	5,775	7,529	21,316	20,813	225	..	278	34,142	55,458	10,487
Bagh:a ..	56,431	4,551	5,195	21,837	16,749	4,846	..	242	24,898	46,735	11,184
Charthawal ..	58,535	5176	6,783	16,350	15,479	600	..	271	30,226	46,576	11,188
Purchhapar ..	59,536	9,272	8,292	18,503	18,383	55	..	65	23,469	41,972	7,887
Gordhanpur ..	47,684	11,374	24,607	33	..	10	..	23	11,668	11,701	3,396
Total ..	290.996	36,148	52,406	78,039	71,424	5,736	..	879	124 403	202,442	44,142
Shamli ..	64,677	8,515	6,709	27,250	18,975	7,917	..	358	22,203	49,453	15,764
Kairana ..	55,726	7,406	10 311	14,933	7,291	7,477	..	144	23,677	38,009	15,119
Thana Bhawan ..	57,275	9,604	6,100	16.852	12,351	3,991	..	510	24,719	41,571	12,991
Jhinjhana ..	59,872	9,878	13,999	17,157	8,198	8,716	..	243	18 838	35,995	10,012
Bidauli ..	42,827	8,689	17,642	3,307	..	3,305	..	2	13,189	16,496	3,929
Total ..	280,377	44,092	54,761	79,498	46,815	31,426	..	1,257	102,026	181,524	57,815

Khatauli ..	61,915	5,683	6,220	20,911	19,611	1,205	..	95	29,101	50,012	11,130
Bhuma Sambalhera	82,153	14,841	30,953	7,616	7,344	229	..	43	28,743	36 359	3,025
Jauli Jansath ..	61,585	5,192	6,033	15,431	13,788	1,591	..	52	34 929	50,960	9,994
Bhukarheri ..	85,596	16,164	22,686	18,345	18,251	77	..	17	28,401	46,746	6,994
Total tahsil Jansath	291,249	41,880	65,892	62,303	58,994	3,102	..	207	121,174	183,477	31,141
Budhana ..	50,829	5,314	7,396	11,672	1,957	9,508	..	207	26,447	38,119	9,245
Shikarpur ..	63,826	5,285	7,104	18,402	11,246	6,924	..	232	33,035	51,437	10 516
Kandhla ..	68,198	7,670	4,885	28,851	21,614	6,995	..	242	26,792	55,643	20,514
Total ..	182,853	18,269	19,385	58,925	34,817	23,427	..	681	86,274	145,199	40,275
Total of district ..	1,045,475	140,389	192,444	278,765	212,050	63,691	..	3,024	433,877	712,642	173,373

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Mixed wheat.	Barley	Gram.	Others.	Total.	Cotton.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1324 Fasli ..	129,329	67,589	9,965	8,435	37,690	5,650	130,120	5,333	21,237	10,261	26,014	67,275
1325 „ ..	130,678	70,763	7,922	8,638	32,640	10,715	113,084	5,502	16,023	8,894	28,531	54,134
1326 „ ..	81,804	63,653	5,187	6,886	6,078	..	..	6,068	14,055	..	24,842	..
1327 „ ..	104,400	69,844	7,489	7,323	13,371	6,373	..	9,582	15,823	..	25,942	..
1328 „ ..	107,745	73,257	5,391	8,928	9,949	10,220	111,922	8,396	17,064	6,605	26,916	52,941
1329 „ ..	130,951	74,168	5,933	10,501	33,156	7,193	114,821	7,229	15,572	7,862	20,263	63,895
1330 „ ..												

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kairana.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Mixed wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Others.	Total.	Cotton.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1324 Fasli ..	137,263	64,448	10,353	47,442	4,837	10,183	108,853	7,995	11,894	16,082	19,733	53,149
1325 ,, ..	144,633	69,108	10,523	43,853	4,887	16,262	100,886	7,960	8,596	15,609	21,358	47,363
1326 ,, ..	69,343	47,597	1,743	676	3,608	15,719	76,452	5,213	3,579	12,930	22,136	32,594
1327 ,, ..	83,176	64,325	5,776	4,581	7,760	734	..	7,586	8,236	..	21,328	..
1328 ,, ..	83,193	61,768	2,848	2,558	3,304	12,715	101,335	10,336	10,072	16,278	20,240	44,409
1329 ,, ..	137,460	65,676	6,254	3,907	48,832	12,791	100,539	7,115	9,408	16,407	14,624	52,985
1330 ,, ..												

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Jansath.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Mixed-wheat.	Barle.	Gram.	Others.	Total.	Cotton.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1324 Fasli ..	104,383	48,875	10,573	14,982	25,652	4,301	112,445	4,777	11,184	7,714	24,766	64,054
1325 ,, ..	100,782	50,094	7,828	15,135	20,863	6,862	110,935	5,181	9,933	5,395	29,205	61,191
1326 ,, ..	..	46,431	4,499	11,336	3,170	..	..	5,375	8,323	..	27,748	..
1327 ,, ..	81,464	49,546	5,778	12,206	7,498	6,436	..	8,046	8,973	..	27,812	..
1328 ,, ..	91,488	53,051	5,412	17,366	5,069	10,590	107,659	6,547	70,200	3,317	28,170	59,365
1329 ,, ..	106,412	53,049	6,366	19,149	22,899	4,949	107,576	5,906	10,063	3,608	20,410	67,589
1330 ,, ..												

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Budhana.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Mixed wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Others.	Total.	Cotton	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1324 Fasli	98,452	38,453	21,774	1,920	29,672	6,633	86,449	6,450	4,164	13,850	18,041	43,944
1325 „	105,882	42,844	19,117	2,198	31,371	10,352	80,669	6,902	2,106	12,496	..	59,165
1326 „	..	33,423	1,822	2,025	683	..	..	4,315	1,226	..	..	..
1327 „	77,623	44,803	12,901	1,938	8,971	9,010	83,844	7,502	2,472	13,419	..	60,451
1328 „	64,593	46,458	4,162	1,328	4,044	8,601	84,591	8,590	3,099	13,322	18,734	40,846
1329 „	102,049	46,964	15,110	1,775	29,437	8,763	82,670	6,266	2,397	12,577	14,686	46,744
1330 „												

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility chapter VIII.	Offences affecting life.	Grevious hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under,	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1917 ..	101	10	15	..	41	14	103	6	30	188	2 1	21	..	14
1918 ..	60	9	27	..	20	25	117	7	34	172	283	35	2	8
1919 ..	18	4	3	..	41	20	187	13	43	203	140	18	3	4
1920 ..	99	12	..	..	..	..	120	5	50	108	100	11	2	14
1921 ..	86	12	..	1	..	..	159	5	20	173	133	32	2	2
1922 ..	23	9	186	..	..	32	103	13	33	183	79	23	..	4
1923 ..														
1924 ..														

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo. motu.	By orders of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1917 ..	1,459	..	627	572	55	517
1918 ..	2,102	..	898	1,202	163	1,039
1919 ..	2,048	..	810	1,186	244	942
1920 ..	1,593	..	559	766	108	658
1921 ..	1,500	..	531	771	128	643
1922 ..	1,414	..	485	679	159	520
1923 ..						
1924 ..						

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			1922 Final from 1339 Fasli.
	1840.	1861.	1892.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jansath	56,152	58,578	82,320	1,36,260
Khatauli	65,914	66,311	88,845	1,29,760
Bhuma	47,192	45,706	53,713	74,971
Bhukarheri ..	53,507	60,770	79,188	1,22,977
Muzaffarnagar ..	59,974	68,442	85,042	1,35,185
Purchhapar ..	56,947	59,330	71,633	1,05,931
Baghra	86 962	81,691	87,065	1,69,921
Charthawal ..	65,410	61,257	67,681	1,22,222
Gordhampur ..	19,458	17,217	16,720	21,310
Budhana	75,017	69,846	71,323	1,21,443
Sikarpur	1,06,052	1,03,301	1,08,550	1,64,618
Kandhla	1,00,759	1,11,410	1,13,855	2,13,175
Shamli	1,20,316	1,20,057	1,22,959	1,96,631
Thana Bhawan ..	56,244	57,081	58,900	1,04,146
Jhinjhana ..	63,056	56,698	60,149	87,253
Kairana	49,572	52,307	62,558	96,496
Bidhauli	37,905	29,125	28,721	24,708

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1324 *Fasli.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Muzaffarnagar..	Sarwat ..	96,595	11,424	1,08,019	2 0 1	1 8 9
Baghra ..	Baghra ..	1,20,346	12,197	1,32,543	2 13 1	2 5 4
Charthawal ..	Chatthawal	86,871	8,810	95,681	2 0 7	1 9 11
Purchhapar ..	Purchhapar	82,772	8,633	91,405	2 3 9	1 8 7
Gordhanpur ..	Tuhglaqpur	18,282	1,828	20,110	1 11 5	0 6 6
Total, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.	..	4,04,866	42,892	4,47,758	2 3 2	1 8 3
Shamli ..	Banat ..	1,53,494	15,525	1,69,019	3 6 8	2 8 2
Kairana ..	Kairana ..	69,123	6,995	76,123	1 15 5	1 5 1
Thana Bhawan	Thana Bhawan-	68,852	8,355	77,207	1 13 10	1 5 5
Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	26,606	2,880	29,486	2 1 8	0 9 5
Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana	69,336	8,119	77,455	1 8 1	1 4 7
Total, tahsil Kairana.	..	3,87,416	41,874	4,29,290	2 4 4	1 7 8
Jansath ..	Jauli ..	98,746	10,115	1,08,861	2 2 10	1 12 1
Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	1,08,694	12,970	1,21,664	2 7 5	1 15 2
Bhuma Sambalhera.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	59,345	5,942	65,287	1 11 9	0 12 8
Bhukarheri ..	Sikri Bhukarheri.	91,709	9,621	1,01,330	2 2 1	1 3 4
Total, tahsil Jansath.	..	3,58,494	38,648	3,97,142	2 2 5	1 5 11
Budhana ..	Budhana ..	1,05,930	10,732	1,16,662	3 0 4	2 4 6
Shikarpur ..	Soron, Pairi and Khudi.	1,40,702	14,182	1,54,884	3 1 2	2 6 7
Kandhla ..	Kandhla ..	1,62,179	16,732	1,78,911	3 3 1	2 10 0
Total, tahsil Budhana.	..	4,08,811	41,646	4,50,457	3 3 8	2 7 3
Total, Muzaffarnagar district.	..	15,59,587	1,65,060	1,724,647	2 6 6	1 10 1

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*—(contd.).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1325 *Fasli.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Muzaffarnagar..	Sarwat ..	96,584	11,423	1,08,007	2 0 11	1 9 3
Baghra ..	Boghra ..	1,20,346	12,197	1,32,543	2 13 11	2 5 7
Charthawal ..	Charthawal	86,871	8,810	95,681	2 1 8	1 10 2
Purchhapar ..	Purchhapar	82,772	8,634	91,406	2 5 2	1 8 4
Gordhanpur ..	Tuhglaqpur	18,282	1,828	20,110	1 12 3	0 6 6
Total, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.	..	4,04,855	42,892	4,47,747	2 4 9	1 8 6
Shamli ..	Banat ..	1,53,470	15,523	1,68,993	3 6 10	2 9 8
Kairana ..	Kairana ..	68,373	6,920	75,293	1 15 6	1 4 10
Thana Bhawan	Thana Bhawan.	68,852	8,355	77,207	1 14 2	1 5 5
Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	25,155	2,721	27,876	1 9 5	0 9 4
Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana	69,336	8,119	77,455	2 2 3	1 4 7
Total, tahsil Kairana.	..	3,85,186	41,638	4,26,824	2 5 5	1 9 8
Jansath ..	Jauli ..	98,746	10,115	1,08 861	2 3 4	1 12 3
Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	1,08,694	12,970	1,21,664	2 8 3	1 15 6
Bhuma Sambalhera.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	59,464	5,954	65,418	1 13 2	0 12 9
Bhukarheri ..	Sikri Bhukarheri.	92,326	9,683	1,02,009	2 3 11	1 2 10
Total, tahsil Jansath.	..	3,59,230	38,722	3,97,952	2 3 7	1 5 9
Budhana ..	Budhana ..	1,05,930	10,732	1,16,662	2 0 8	2 4 9
Shikarpur ..	Soron, Palri and Khudi.	1,40,702	14,182	1,54,884	3 1 9	2 6 10
Kandhla ..	Kandhla ..	1,62,179	16,732	1,78,911	3 4 0	2 10 3
Total, tahsil Budhana.	..	4,08,811	41,646	4,50,457	3 2 9	2 7 6
Total, Muzaffarnagar district.	..	15,58,082	1,64,898	17,22,980	2 7 6	1 10 1

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*—(contd.).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1326 *Fasli.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Muzaffarnagar..	Sarwat ..	96,584	11,423	1,08,007	..	..
Boghra ..	Boghra ..	1,20,346	12,197	1,32,543	..	..
Charthawal ..	Charthawal	86,871	8,810	95,681	..	..
Purchhapar ..	Purchhapar	82,772	8,634	91,406	2 8 1	1 8 7
Gorûhanpur ..	Tuhglaqpur	18,282	1,828	20,110	2 0 0	0 6 6
Total, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.	..	4,04,855	42,892	4,47,747	9 10 0	4 1 9
Shamli ..	Banat ..	1,53,465	15,523	1,68,988	4 7 1	2 9 11
Kairana ..	Kairana ..	68,573	6,920	75,293	3 3 6	1 5 1
Thana Bhawan	Thana Bhawan.	68,852	8,355	77,207	2 14 6	1 5 6
Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	25,155	2,721	27,876	3 5 0	0 9 4
Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana	69,336	8,119	77,455	3 1 0	1 4 9
Total, tahsil Kairana.	..	3,85,181	41,638	4,26,819	3 8 1	1 7 10
Jansath ..	Jauli ..	98,746	10,115	1,08,861	..	..
Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	1,08,694	12,970	1,21,664	..	..
Bhuma Sambalhera.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	59,464	5,954	65,418	2 8 7	0 12 10
Bhukarheri ..	Sikri Bhukarheri.	92,226	9,683	1,02,009	2 7 4	1 2 8
Total, tahsil Jansath.	..	3,59,230	38,722	3,97,952	5 14 7	2 5 11
Budhana ..	Budhana ..	1,05,930	10,732	1,16,662	..	..
Shikarpur ..	Soron, Palri and Khudi	1,40,702	14,182	1,54,884	..	..
Kandhla ..	Kandhla ..	1,62,179	16,732	1,78,911	..	..
Total, tahsil Budhana.	..	4,08,811	41,646	4,50,457	..	..
Total, Muzaffarnagar district.	..	15,58,077	1,64,898	17,22,975	7 5 1	3 0 11

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*—(contd.).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1327 *Fasli.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Muzaffarnagar..	Sarwat ..	96,406	11,404	1,07,810	2 0 3	1 9 2
Bughra ..	Bughra ..	1,20,346	12,197	1,32,543	2 14 10	2 5 7
Charthawal ..	Charthawal	86,871	8,810	95,681	2 2 9	1 10 2
Purchhapar ..	Purchhapar	82,772	8,634	91,406	..	..
Gordhanpur ..	Tuhglaqpur	18,282	1,828	20,110	..	..
Total, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.	..	4,04,677	42,873	4,47,550	3 2 1	2 7 0
Shamli ..	Banat ..	1,53,454	15,522	1,68,976	..	..
Kairana ..	Kairana ..	68,373	6,920	75,293	..	..
Thana Bhawan	Thana Bhawan.	68,852	8,355	77,207	..	..
Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	25,155	2,721	27,876	..	..
Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana	69,336	8,119	77,455	..	..
Total, tahsil Kairana.	..	3,85,170	41,637	4,26,807	..	..
Jansath ..	Jauli ..	98,746	10,115	1,08,861	2 3 7	1 12 4
Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	1,08,694	12,970	1,21,664	2 8 7	1 15 5
Bhuma Sambalhera.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	59,464	5,954	65,418	..	..
Bhukarheri ..	Sikri Bhukarheri.	92,324	9,683	1,02,007	..	..
Total, tahsil Jansath.	..	3,59,228	38,722	3,97,950	4 1 7	3 3 6
Budhana ..	Budhana ..	1,05,930	10,732	1,16,662	3 4 10	2 4 9
Shikarpur ..	Soron, Palri and Khudi.	1,40,702	14,182	1,54,884	3 3 2	2 6 10
Kandhla ..	Kandhla ..	1,62,179	16,732	1,78,911	3 4 8	2 10 0
Total, tahsil Budhana.	..	4,08,811	41,646	4,50,457	3 4 2	2 7 5
Total, Muzaffarnagar district.	..	15,57,886	1,64,878	17,22,764	4 8 11	3 8 3

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*—(contd.).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1328 *Fasli.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Muzaffarnagar..	Saewat ..	96,406	11,404	1,07,810	2 0 0	1 9 2
Baghra ..	Baghra ..	1,20,346	12,197	1,32,543	3 1 0	2 5 7
Charthawal ..	Charthawal	86,871	8 810	95,681	2 0 7	1 10 3
Purchhapar ..	Purchhapar	82,772	8,634	91,406	2 4 6	1 8 7
Gordhanpur ..	Tuhglaqpur	18,282	1,828	20,110	1 12 2	0 6 9
Total, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.	..	4,04,677	42,873	4,47,550	2 5 4	1 8 7
Shamli ..	Banat ..	1,53,454	15,522	1,68,976	3 10 9	2 9 10
Kairana ..	Kairana ..	68,382	6,920	75,302	2 5 6	1 5 7
Thana Bhawan	Thana Bhawan.	68,852	8,355	77,207	2 2 0	1 5 7
Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	25,155	2 721	27,876	2 4 1	0 10 5
Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana	69,336	8,119	77,455	2 7 3	1 4 8
Total, tahsil Kairana.	..	3,85,179	41,637	4,26,816	2 11 2	1 8 4.
Jansath ..	Jauli ...	98,746	10,115	1,08,861	2 2 7	1 12 3
Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	1,08,694	12,970	1,21,664	2 9 2	1 15 5
Bhuma Sambalhera.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	59,464	5,954	65,418	1 13 7	0 12 9
Bhukarheri ..	Sikri Bhukarheri.	92,324	9,683	1,02,007	2 3 9	1 3 1
Total. tahsil Jansath.	..	3,59,228	38,722	3,97,950	2 3 7	1 5 10
Budhana ..	Budhana ..	1,05,930	10,732	1,16,662	3 10 11	2 4 9
Shikarpur ..	Soron, Palri and Khudi.	1,40,702	14,182	1,54,884	3 5 5	2 6 10
Kandhla ..	Kandhla ..	1,62,182	16,732	1,78,914	3 8 1	2 10 0
Total, tahsil Rudhana.	..	4,08,814	41,646	4,50,460	3 7 11	2 7 5
Total, Muzaffarnagar district.	..	15,57,898	1,64,878	17,22,776	2 9 11	1 10 4

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses*—(concld.).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1329 *Fasli.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Muzaffarnagar..	Sarwat ..	1,26,269	15,290	1,41,559	2 8 1	2 0 11
Boghra ..	Boghra ..	1,54,661	15,798	1,70,459	3 10 4	3 0 3
Charthawal ..	Charthawal	1,11,758	11,330	1,23,088	2 10 3	2 1 8
Purchhapar ..	Purchhapar	1,00,781	10,652	1,11,433	2 10 6	1 13 11
Gordhanpur ..	Tuhglaqpur	20,160	2,016	22,176	1 14 4	0 7 5
Total, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.	..	5,13,629	55,086	5,68,715	2 12 11	1 15 3
Shamli ..	Banat ..	1,81,246	18,390	1,99,636	4 0 7	3 1 1
Kairana ..	Kairana ..	90,850	9,208	1,00,058	2 10 1	1 12 9
Thana Bhawan	Thana Bhawan.	91,711	11,159	1,02,870	2 7 7	1 12 8
Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	24,514	2,644	27,158	1 10 4	0 10 2
Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana	82,347	10,024	92,371	2 9 1	1 8 8
Total, tahsil Kairana.	..	4,70,668	51,425	5,22,093	1 14 0	1 13 8
Jansath ..	Jauli ..	1,29,915	13,319	1,43,234	2 13 6	2 5 6
Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	1,27,974	15,455	1,43,429	2 13 11	2 4 1
Bhuma Sambalhera.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	73,631	7,369	81,000	2 3 8	0 15 9
Bhukarheri ..	Sikri Bhukarheri.	1,18,827	12,537	1,31,364	2 13 0	1 8 7
Total, tahsil Jansath.	..	4,50,347	48,680	4,99,027	2 11 6	1 11 5
Budhana ..	Budhana ..	1,17,988	11,942	1,29,930	3 6 6	2 8 11
Shikarpur ..	Soron, Palri and Khudi.	1,60,053	16,159	1,76,212	3 6 10	2 12 2
Kandhla ..	Kandhla ..	2,02,207	21,011	2,23,218	4 0 2	3 4 4
Total, tahsil Budhana.	..	4,80,248	49,112	5,29,360	3 10 4	2 14 4
Total, Muzaffarnagar district.	..	19,14,892	2,04,808	21,19,195	2 15 7	2 0 5

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from.—			Number of shops for sale of.—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	*Ganja.*	*Charas.*	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari.*	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Md. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Md. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1916-17 ..	255	79,860	13,779	..	21,719		18 9	25,617	26 7	1,27,675	6,030	988	269	317	88	31	31
1917-18 ..	205	89,192	13,298	..	20,780		16 25	28,297	25 27	1,38,603	6,721	1,103	257	350	88	31	31
1918-19 ..	250	99,157	13,957	..	20,950		16 35	30,849	23 34	1,50,908	7,030	1,237	259	382	88	31	31
1919-20 ..	250	1,18,723	14,661	..	26,606		18 12	37,582	21 19	1,83,212	7,775	1,468	329	465	87	31	31
1920-21 ..	255	1,50,268	13,993	..	24,305	Not available.	15 24	49,049	22 15	2,23,941	9,386	1,859	301	607	86	30	31
1921-22 ..	255	95,176	6,846	..	28,375		14 36	47,134	20 0	1,70,977	8,279	1,198	305	583	86	30	31
1922-23 ..	125	99,008	7,279	..	31,084		10 30	39,730	17 2	1,69,970	7,863	1,280	391	500	52	19	26

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17	59,841	2,31,597	2,91,913	8,435
1917-18	60,417	2,41,276	3,01,683	8,131
1918-19	62,990	2,36,226	3,11,016	6,727
1919-20	82,005	2,64,414	2,60,789	8,078
1920-21	91,242	2,68,690	3,71,816	9,387
1921-22	93,264	2,77,260	3,87,892	9,032
1922-23				
1923-24				

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successfull.
		Assesses	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax	Assesses.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	80,193	2	680	..	..	689	20,456	476	59,057	2,231	410	174
1919-20	56,589	2	658	..	..	..	..	492	55,931	5,083	146	86
1920-21	63,875	2	800	..	..	..	..	526	63,075	1,108	82	47
1921-22	61,822	2	962	..	..	..	..	512	60,160	..	48	7

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only).*

The figures for the years 1901-02 to 1915-16 in the Table XIV. Income by tahsils (Part IV only) have already been shown in the previous printed Gazetteer and the figures for 1916-17 and up to the next year's are not available hence it is not appended.

H. V. SHRAMA,
8th Assistant.

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.								
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Forries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial Funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17 ..	60,427	6,704	116	1,039	6,914	8,161	3,239	2,52,545	..	11,797	72,70	23,334	8,923	792	1,28,179	4,225	1,204
1917-18 ..	59,827	3,965	90	798	7,382	10,397	2,551	*2,84,962	..	9,874	77,820	26,957	9,279	890	75,181	3,718	78,074
1918-19 ..	74,562	8,478	114	980	6,979	11,761	2,412	†2,95,617	..	7,943	85,943	34,547	9,194	5,639	73,386	4,627	71,770
1919-20 ..	75,288	6,7[illegible]	928	24	4,784	12,724	1,824	2,82,060	..	7,871	1,06 357	35,828	10,770	2,234	1,06,573	9,104	299
1920-21 ..	1,09,008	3,349	787	12	7,933	15,440	2,648	2,83 271	..	11,704	1,28,391	39,609	11,043	898	85,013	7,279	477
1921-22 ..	1,17,608	2,897	344	25	6,737	12,928	2,953	3,88,133	..	12,611	1,60,900	48,989	11,897	2,952	1,37,264	6,494	2,383

* Invested in War loans Rs. 72,194 in 1917-18.
† Ditto Rs. 70,000 in 1918-19

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Muzaffarnagar.*

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.
1916-17 ..	..	9,535	13,615	1,254	..	11,021	35,725	5,257	4,198	1,624	1,328	10,407	1,719	2,870	6,433	4,674	39,110
1917-18 ..	..	10,034	15,914	1,388	..	11,241	37,877	5,420	4,211	924	2,200	10,633	1,735	2,060	4,917	5,292	37,392
1918-19 ..	..	10,014	15,408	1,209	..	11,990	38,621	5,478	4,098	1,804	2,601	11,862	1,793	3,311	3,391	4,761	39,102
1919-20 ..	..	10,212	13,281	1,669	50	2,033	27,245	6,130	4,961	3,894	2,570	11,168	1,571	4,436	3,313	3,753	41,296
1920-21 ..	..	14,159	13,952	2,416	..	12,656	43,183	7,669	6,212	1,524	2,561	11,860	896	1,235	3,306	5,994	41,057
1921-22 ..	..	14,643	16,861	3,134	17	14,164	48,819	9,995	5,225	1,010	2,328	15,381	1,088	7,433	3,486	7,283	53,229

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Kairana.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other tolls.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensary.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17..	..	..	10,481	353	..	3,771	14,605	2 393	1,755	..	451	4,106	752	610	4,164	1,991	16,282
1917-18..	..	..	11 ,592	330	..	3,398	15,320	2,393	1,846	..	131	4,553	827	823	3,894	2,829	17,297
1918-19..	..	..	12,742	438	..	3,000	16,180	2,222	2,073	..	81	4,312	644	467	1,659	5,813	17,271
1919-20..	..	..	15,122	348	..	10,661	26,131	2,605	2,432	..	20	4,291	562	415	2,442	5,113	17,880
1920-21..	..	..	16,654	286	..	4,954	21,894	5,467	2,690	..	100	5,594	618	4,109	2,086	3,101	23,715
1921-22..	..	..	14,224	227	..	5,749	20,200	5,404	3,009	..	53	5,899	245	2,735	4,992	5,575	27,911

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area, Kandhla.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other tax.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-1917 ..	..	..	6,844	475	..	2,704	10,023	1,096	1,100	..	..	2,127	667	6,145	1,560	2,468	15,763
1917-1918 ..	..	..	5,988	1,304	..	1,136	8,428	1,584	..	..	..	3,020	430	838	710	1,898	8,480
1918-1919 ..	..	..	7,789	1,970	..	1,923	11,682	901	..	..	..	3,824	430	2,008	710	1,946	9,819
1919-1920 ..	..	..	7,024	1,429	..	1,975	10,428	1,035	..	..	..	3,682	446	3,137	710	3,253	12,263
1920-1921 ..	..	..	8,328	2,231	..	3,017	13,576	1,749	..	..	..	4,179	430	3,643	1,285	2,533	13,819
1921-1922 ..	..	..	8,752	2,253	..	3,493	14,498	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,760	1,930	..	..

STATEMENT XVII.—*Distribution of Police in February* 1923.

Police stations.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.
		N. K.	A. B.			
1. Muzaffarnagar ..	2	1 1	3 12			
2. Titavi ..	2	1 0	2 10			
3. Pur Qazi ..	1	1 0	2 9			
4. Bhopa ..	2	1 0	2 10			
5. Jansath ..	2	1 0	2 10			
6. Khatauli ..	2	1 0	2 11			
7. Budhana ..	1	1 0	2 9			
8. Kandhla ..	2	1 0	2 10			
9. Kairana ..	2	1 0	2 10			
10. Shamli ..	2	1 0	2 11			
11. Thana bhawan ..	2	1 0	2 11			
12. Bidauli (Jhinjhana)	2	1 0	2 13			
Reserve police ..	6	13	55			
Towns.						
Shahpur	..	..	..	..	..	6
Jhinjhana ..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Jalalabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Miranpur ..	..	1	7			
Charthawal ..	..	1	6			

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1916-1917 ..	217	10,426	704	11	487	124	206	9,939	580
917-1918 ..	223	10,933	875	10	611	143	213	10,322	732
918-1919 ..	222	11,012	881	10	666	162	212	10,346	719
1919-1920 ..	237	12,?27	935	10	814	201	227	11,513	734
1920-1921 ..	291	14,671	1,136	12	819	201	279	13,852	935
1921-1922 ..	289	14,539	959	16	894	87	273	13,645	872
1922-1923 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

List of Schools.

Serial no	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
1	Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar ..	Government High School.	360
2			Ditto ..	Edward Anglo Sanskrit School.	134
3			Ditto ..	D. A. Vedic High School.	110
1		Baghra ..	Baghra	Middle ..	22
2		Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar ..	Ditto ..	113
3		Charthawal	Charthawal ..	Ditto ..	83
4		Purchhapar	Purkazi	Ditto ..	42
5		Muzaffarnagar.	E. Primary ..	Upper Primary ..	100
6			W. do. ..	Ditto ..	100
7			Muslim	Ditto ..	84
8			Datiana	Ditto ..	59
9			Rohana	Ditto ..	74
10			Pechanda Kalan ..	Ditto ..	60
11		Purchhapar.	Purkazi	Ditto ..	74
12			Barla	Ditto ..	58
13			Chapar	Ditto ..	79
14			Besara	Ditto ..	60
15		Baghra	Haidernagar ..	Ditto ..	54
16			Kinoni	Ditto ..	92
17			Harsoli	Ditto ..	67
18			Baghra	Ditto ..	133
19			Jasoi	Ditto ..	84
20			Pipalhera ..	Ditto ..	52
21			Budina Kalan ..	Ditto ..	58
22			Kutbi	Ditto ..	98
23			Jagaheri ..	Ditto ..	91
24			Salahkheri ..	Ditto ..	57
25			Titavi	Ditto ..	40
26		Charthawal.	Beheri	Ditto ..	53
27			Charthaval ..	Ditto ..	134
28			Kutesra	Ditto ..	80
29			Dudhli	Ditto ..	83
30			Biralsi	Ditto ..	57
31			Charthawal Muslim ..	Ditto ..	114
32		Gordhanpur.	Gordhanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	23
33			Khanpur	Ditto ..	18
34		Muzaffarnagar.	Kukra	Ditto ..	44
35			Muzaffarnagar (Bhoron ka Mundir).	Ditto ..	20

List of Schools—(continued).

Serial no.	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
36	Muzaffarnagar—(*concluded*).	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar ..	Lower Primary ..	58
37			Muzaffarnagar Khatikan.	Ditto ..	58
38			Sujan Muslim ..	Ditto ..	32
39			Sandhawali Muslim ..	Ditto ..	29
40			Pilaspur Muslim ..	Ditto ..	27
41			Rai	Ditto ..	36
42			Jaroda	Ditto ..	31
43			Megha Kheri ..	Ditto ..	34
44		Purchhapar	Kutabpur ..	Ditto ..	36
45			Khuda	Ditto ..	30
46			Kasimpur (Muslim) ..	Ditto ..	24
47		Baghra	Baldi	Ditto ..	34
48A			Nirmana ..	Ditto ..	28
48B			Mohdpur ..	Ditto ..	33
49			Barwala	Ditto ..	41
50			Ladwa	Ditto ..	29
51			Muradpura Muslim ..	Ditto ..	28
52			Sonjhni	Ditto ..	43
53			Mukanpur ..	Ditto ..	34
54		Charthawal.	Kachholi ..	Ditto ..	24
55			Barkali	Ditto ..	39
56			Dadheru Muslim ..	Ditto ..	14
57			Haibatpur ..	Ditto ..	27
58			Saidpura Muslim ..	Ditto ..	21
59			Dehchand ..	Ditto ..	25
60			Lajun	Ditto ..	32
61			Roni Harjipur ..	Ditto ..	36
62		Baghra ..	Baghra	Niswan ..	37
63		Charthawal.	Charthawal ..	Upper Primary ..	62
64			Dudhli	Ditto ..	29
65		Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar Abupura	Lower Primary ..	20
66			Ditto ..	Middle ..	59
67		Purchhapar	Purkazi	Lower Primary ..	19
1	Kairana.	Kairana ..	Kairana	Middle ..	51
2		Shamli ..	Shamli	Ditto ..	94
3		Thana Bhawan.	Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	52
4		Kairana	(Kairana) Training ..	Upper Primary ..	92
5			Kairana Branch ..	Ditto ..	106
6			Kairana Muslim ..	Ditto ..	49
7			Titarwara ..	Ditto ..	50
8			Bhura	Ditto ..	54

List of Schools—(continued).

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
9	Kairana.	Shamli	Shamli	Upper Primary..	148
10			Kudana	Ditto ..	89
11			Lank	Ditto ..	93
12			Gandewara ..	Ditto ..	55
13			Salawar	Ditto ..	59
14			Bhenswal ..	Ditto ..	80
15			Babri	Ditto ..	62
16			Banat	Ditto ..	67
17			Karoda	Ditto ..	56
18			Sonta	Ditto ..	53
19			Laprana	Ditto ..	60
20			Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
21			Bahawri ..	Ditto ..	63
22A			Bhaju	Ditto ..	73
22B			Kasarva Kalan ..	Ditto ..	95
23		Bidauli ..	Chosana	Ditto ..	48
24		Thana-bhawan.	Jalabad	Ditto ..	83
25			Luhari	Ditto ..	79
26			Do. Muslim ..	Ditto ..	51
27			Thanabhawan ..	Ditto ..	92
28			Ditto Muslim	Ditto ..	56
29			Nojal	Ditto ..	58
30		Jhinjhana	Jhinjhana ..	Ditto ..	64
31			Do. Muslim ..	Ditto ..	52
32			Oon	Ditto ..	118
33			Gadhi Kham ..	Ditto ..	45
34			Tana	Ditto ..	51
35		Kairana	Bucha Kheri ..	Lower Primary..	25
36			Unchagaon ..	Ditto ..	25
37			Gogwan	Ditto ..	30
38		Shamli	Badheo	Ditto ..	37
39			Lilon	Ditto ..	56
40			Kurmali	Ditto ..	34
41			Kabrot	Ditto ..	30
42			Mahabatpur ..	Ditto ..	22
43A			Karori	Ditto ..	28
43B			Choonsa	Ditto ..	29
44			Butrara	Ditto ..	29
45		Thana-bhawan.	Kithal Shikarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
46			Jalalabad Muslim ..	Ditto ..	28
47			Bhansani Islampur ..	Ditto ..	25
48			Harar Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	30
49			Sontha Rasoolpur (Muslim).	Ditto ..	25
50			Jafarpur	Ditto ..	30
51			Hind	Ditto ..	30
52			Haranwara ..	Ditto ..	32

List of Schools—(continued).

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
53	Kairana—(*concluded*).	Jhinjhana	Ghadhi Pukhta ..	Lower Primary..	36
54			Ghar Ghas ..	Ditto ..	22
55			Tapran.a Muslim ..	Ditto ..	22
56			Ghadi Husainpur ..	Ditto ..	24
57			Malandi	Ditto ..	37
58		Kairana	Kairana Kaosth ..	Niswan ..	41
59			Do. Razzakhana	Ditto Lower ..	48
60			Do. Gumbad ..	Ditto Upper ..	..
61		Shamli	Shamli	Ditto ..	..
62			Lank	Ditto ..	..
1		Khatauli..	Khatauli ..	Middle ..	87
2	Jansath.	Joli Jansath	Jansath	Ditto ..	55
3		Bhukarheri.	Bhukarheri ..	Upper Primary..	101
4			Morna	Ditto ..	50
5			Karehra	Ditto ..	48
6			Bhopa	Ditto ..	63
7			Kakroli	Ditto ..	62
8		Sambalhera	Gadla	Ditto ..	60
9		Bhuma ..	Rajpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	77
10		Buma Sambalhera.	Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	94
11			Ghatain	Ditto ..	75
12		Khatauli	Khatauli ..	Ditto ..	84
13			Sarai Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	56
14			Barsu	Ditto ..	63
15			Nawla	Ditto ..	140
16			Mansurpur ..	Ditto ..	60
17			Jasola	Ditto ..	33
18			Dudaheri ..	Ditto ..	57
19			Khalawda ..	Ditto ..	47
20			Bhansi	Ditto ..	59
21		Joli Jansath.	Jansath Primary ..	Ditto ..	78
22			Do. Muslim ..	Ditto ..	85
23			Kawal	Ditto ..	79
24		Bhukarheri.	Chhachraoli ..	Lower Primary..	25
25			Rahmatpur Gadwara	Ditto ..	30
26			Joranwala ..	Ditto ..	24
27			Nonerah Muslim ..	Ditto ..	31
28			Bailra	Ditto ..	32
29			Tissa	Ditto ..	36

List of Schools—(continued).

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
30	Jansath.	Bhuma Sambalhera.	Khewra Muslim ..	Lower Primary ..	26
31			Hashimpur ..	Ditto ..	38
32			Bhopa	Ditto ..	27
33			Sambalhera ..	Ditto ..	32
34			Tandhera ..	Ditto ..	35
35			Majhera Muslim ..	Ditto ..	22
36			Sonjhni	Ditto ..	30
37			Bamnawli ..	Ditto ..	29
38			Nuni Khera ..	Ditto ..	33
39		Khatauli	Baseri	Ditto ..	35
40			Sontha	Ditto ..	29
41			Nona Moghpur ..	Ditto ..	28
42			Husainpur Bopara ..	Ditto ..	37
43			Puthi Ibrahimpur ..	Ditto ..	26
44			Buruki	Ditto ..	44
45		Joli Jansath.	Joli	Ditto ..	33
46			Kheri Sarai ..	Ditto ..	31
47			Antwara	Ditto ..	63
48			Bahera asa ..	Ditto ..	45
49			Narola	Ditto ..	34
50			Tisang	Ditto ..	38
51			Mahalki	Ditto ..	27
52		Khatauli	Khatauli ..	Niswan Lower ..	40
53			Nawla	Lower Primary ..	20
1A	Budhana.	Kandhla	Muslim Middle ..	Middle ..	16
1B			Middle Kandhla ..	Ditto ..	98
2		Budhana ..	Do. Budhana ..	Ditto ..	96
3		Shikarpur	Do. Shoron ..	Ditto ..	68
4			Sisauly	Upper Primary ..	97
5			Bhoran kalan ..	Ditto ..	97
6			Shoron	Ditto ..	116
7			Shahpur	Ditto ..	76
8			Sohnjani Tagan ..	Ditto ..	60
9			Goela	Ditto ..	65
10			Kakra	Ditto ..	64
11			Mubarikpur ..	Ditto ..	84
12			Purbalian ..	Ditto ..	76
13			Mundbar ..	Ditto ..	48
14			Mohammadpur Rai Singh.	Ditto ..	52
15		Budhana	Kharar	Ditto ..	83
16			Alipur atarna ..	Ditto ..	56
17			Batawda	Ditto ..	103
18			Baroda	Ditto ..	57
19			Husainpur kalan ..	Ditto ..	57
20			Budhana Primary ..	Ditto ..	119

List of Schools—(concluded).

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
21	Budhana—(*continued*).	Budhana (*contd.*)	Tandamazra ..	Upper Primary ..	66
22			Jola	Ditto ..	84
23			Kurthal	Ditto ..	52
24		Kandhla	Phugana ..	Ditto ..	109
25			Gangaroo ..	Ditto ..	98
26			Kandhla Primary ..	Ditto ..	110
27			Do. Muslim ..	Ditto ..	66
28			Khandravli ..	Ditto ..	72
29			Parasoli	Ditto ..	58
30			Biral	Ditto ..	57
31			Ailum	Ditto ..	124
32			Bhansia	Ditto ..	76
33			Lisadh	Ditto ..	146
34			Nala	Ditto ..	59
35			Dangerpur ..	Ditto ..	49
36		Shikarpur	Kheri Soondian ..	Lower Primary ..	26
37			Pura	Ditto ..	35
38		Budhana	Shah dabar ..	Ditto ..	35
39			Loi Sarai ..	Ditto ..	26
40			Todah	Ditto ..	26
41			Kanger Heri ..	Ditto ..	20
42		Kandhla	Doongar	Ditto ..	41
43			Khera Kurtan ..	Ditta ..	15
44			Garh Gushain ..	Ditto ..	41
45			Kavana	Ditto ..	25
46			Pinehra	Ditto ..	38
47			Kanyan	Ditto ..	32
48			Bharsi	Ditto ..	32
49			Isapur	Ditto ..	50
50		Shikarpur	Mubarikpur ..	Niswan ..	37
51		Kandhla ..	Kandhala ..	Ditto ..	56
52		Shikarpur	Ghafoorgarh ..	Lower Primary Chamaran.	..

List of Aided Schools.

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
1	Muzaffarnagar.	Purchi-par.	Phaloda	Lower Primary ..	43
2			Basera	Ditto ..	50
3			Khaikhera ..	Ditto ..	27
4			Tughlakpur ..	Ditto ..	29
5		Charthawal.	Kasoli	Ditto ..	29
6			Chokra	Ditto ..	30
7			Charthawal Maktab ..	Ditto ..	..
8			Kalheri Maktab ..	Ditto ..	60
9			Balwa Kheri ..	Ditto ..	34
10		Muzaffarnagar.	Malira	Ditto ..	30
11			Dhandhawli ..	Ditto ..	31
12			Badheri	Ditto ..	28
13			Ratheri Maktab ..	Ditto ..	28
14		Baghra ..	Bavli	Ditto ..	23
15			Pinna	Ditto ..	..
16			Sadruddinnagar ..	Ditto ..	..
17			Budina Khurd Maktab	Ditto ..	25
18			Muradpura ..	Niswan ..	29
19			Kutbi	Ditto ..	..
20		Purchi-par.	Datyana	Ditto ..	22
21			Basera	Ditto ..	33
22	Kairana.	Kairana ..	Kairana Chamaran ..	Ditto ..	..
23		Shamli ..	Kudana	Ditto ..	20
24			Kheri	Ditto ..	26
25			Tantoli	Ditto ..	33
26			Panti Khera ..	Ditto ..	32
27		Jhinjhana	Bandura ..	Ditto ..	29
28			Purmafi	Ditto ..	36
29		Bidoli ..	Harinagar ..	Ditto ..	22
30		Thanabhawan.	Thanabhawan Pirwa	Ditto ..	23
31			Thanabhawan Muslim	Ditto ..	32
32			Luhari	Ditto ..	21
33		Katholi ..	Jain Patshala Khatauli	Upper Primary ..	74
34			Fahimpur ..	Lower ditto ..	29
35			Jhora	Ditto ..	31
36			Gangdhari ..	Ditto ..	..
37			Khatauli Muslim ..	Upper Primary ..	80
38	Jansath.	Joli Jansath	Bazidpur ..	Lower Primary ..	..
39		Bhukarheri	Behrathuru ..	Ditto ..	24
40		Bhumasambal hera.	Kajhera	Ditto ..	17
41		Joli Jansath	Jansath Muslim ..	Niswan ..	17

List of Aided Schools—(concluded).

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
42	Budhana.	Budhana	Jasaula	Lower Primary..	34
43			Kurdlsi	Ditto ..	32
44			Kurava	Ditto ..	22
45		Kandhla	Karoda	Ditto ..	33
46			Rasulpur Gujran ..	Ditto ..	26
47			Rajpur Jhajpur ..	Ditto ..	28
48		Shikarpur	Umarpur ..	Ditto ..	25
49			Shikarpur ..	Ditto ..	23
50		Budhana..	Budhana.. ..	Niswan ..	27

List of roads in the Muzaffarnagar District.

Name of road.	Class.	Length.		
1 Class Provincial Roads.		Miles.	Furlong.	Yard.
Ghaziabad, Meerut, Roorkee and Landhour.	1st class Provincial road.	36	0	0
Muzaffaruagar,—Bijnor road ..	Ditto ..	11	2	410
Mansurpur, Railway feeder road	Ditto ..	0	3	70
1st A—Local.				
Muzaffarnagar, Railway feeder road.	1st A—Local ..	1	0	35
Khatauli—Jansath road ..	Ditto ..	8	5	620
Shamli Railway feeder ..	Ditto ..	0	2	15
Muzaffarnagar,—Budhana ..	Ditto ..	2	0	525
Muzaffarnagar Shamli and Kairana road.	Ditto ..	31	2	430
Khatauli Railway feeder ..	Ditto ..	0	1	472
Muzaffarnagar,—Bijnor ..	Unmetalled ..	10	0	0

Copy of Board's resolution no. 11, *dated the* 28*th May,* 1917.

11. *Read* Chairman's note, dated the 15th January, 1917, relating to the order of importance of selected and non-selected District Board roads in the district.

Resolved that Chausana-Bidauli road be treated as "non-selected" and Morna-Shukartar as "selected".

Also that pucca road from Shamli to Shamli railway station be verified.

The roads will now stand in the following order of importance :—

	"*Selected*" *roads.*	Miles.	Furlong.
1.	Muzaffarnagar-Charthawal-Thanabhawan	17	6
2.	Kandhla-Budhana-Khatauli	29	0
3.	Bidauli-Shamli (7 miles already received pucca repairs) ..	14	0
4.	Kandhla-Kairana	7	0
5.	Saharanpore-Banat	14	2
6.	Shamli-Baraut	13	4
7	Jalalabad Titron plus railway feeder Thanabhawan to station and on to Titron road.	5 2	0 4
8.	Muzaffarnagar-Deoband	6	4
9.	Deoband-Bijnor	15	1
10.	Muzaffarnagar-Jansath	14	0
11.	Khatauli Miranpore	16	2
12.	Miranpore-Dharampore (northern route as far as Khadir)..	6	0
13.	Miranpore-Meerut—roads to be "selected and repaired at Rs. 75 per mile, but not to come under the Rs. 500 scheme, until there is an immediate prospect of metalling them.	5	0
14.	Muzaffarnagar-Budhana	17	5
15.	Jansath-Miranpore	6	0
16.	Garhi-Abdullah Khan-Titron	1	0
17.	Morna-Shukartar	2	3
18.	New road to be made on the Rs. 500 basis "selected to open out the Chausana-Bidauli Shamli-Thanabhawan quadrilateral (about), i. e.,—Shamli to Garhi Pokhta with branches to Un and Pindaura.	15	0
		207	7

	Non-selected roads.	Miles.	Furlongs.
1,	Chausana-Bidauli	7	6
2.	Kairana-Mawi	2	4
3.	Muzaffarnagar-Jauli	16	7
4.	Pur-Bhokarheri	12	2
5.	Shahpore-Basi		7
6.	Bhopa-Tisa	2	5
7.	Baheri feeder road		2
8.	Pacca and kutcha circular roads*	5	1
9.	Kairana-Jhinjhana	9	0
10.	Shamli-Budhana-Meerut	24	0
11.	Miranpore-Dharampore road Khadir portion northern route.	5	0
	Southern route	6	0
		92	2

NOTE :—Pur-Gordhanpur via Dhamat 13 Abandoned and impassable.
Gordhanpore-Manglore .. 3—6 Struck off district.
Ditto Alampore .. 3—5 Board list.
Hashtmauli-Sikri .. 13 Non-existent.
Railway feeder Kandhla .. —4 Struck off-Municipal road.

*Not really direct communications at all.

Markets.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazars.	Market days.
Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar ..	Saturday.
		Behari	Sunday.
	Baghra ..	Baghra	Wednesday.
		Jasoi	Sunday.
		Amirnagar ..	Tuesday.
	Charthawal ..	Charthawal ..	Friday.
		Kutesra	Thursday.
	Pur chapar ..	Pur Qazi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Basehra	Tuesday.
		Chapar	Friday.
		Kamohra Tughalpur	Wednesday.
	Kairana ..	Kairana	Monday and Thursday.
Kairana ..	Shamli ..	Babri	Monday.
		Bhaju	Thursday.
		Binat	Sunday.
		Bhaori	Wednesday.
	Jhinjhana ..	Jhinjhana ..	Saturday.
		Garhi Pukhta ..	Sunday.
	Thanabhawan	Thanabhawan ..	Friday.
		Jalalabad	Sunday.
		Garhi Abdulla Khan	Tuesday.
		Lohari	Wednesday.
		Qutabgarh ..	Do.
	Bidauli ..	Chansana ..	Friday.
	Budhana ..	Budhana	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Husainpur ..	Monday.
		Kharar	Thursday.
Budhana ..	Shikarpur ..	Bisi	Saturday.
		Shahpur	Do.
		Umarpur ..	Wednesday.
		Ghafurgarh ..	Friday.
		Sisauli	Sunday.
Budhana ..	Kandhla ..	Kandhala ..	Saturday.
	Do. ..	Gangeru	Sunday.
	Jauli Jansath.	Jauli	Friday.
	Do. ..	Jansath	Friday, Sunday and Wednesday.
Jansath ..	Do. ..	Kawal	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Do. ..	Tissarg	Monday.
	Khatauli ..	Khatauli ..	Friday.
	Do. ..	Mansurpur ..	Thursday and Monday.
	Do. ..	Jasaula	Wednesday.
	Do. ..	Sarai Rasulpur ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Phulat	Monday.
	Do. ..	Kailawada Kalan ..	Thursday.
	Do. ..	Chandsina ..	Monday.
	Bhuma Sambalhera.	Miranpur ..	Tuesday.
	Do. ..	Sambalhera ..	Friday.

Markets—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazars.	Market days.
Jansath ..	Bhukarheri ..	Bhukarheri ..	Monday.
		Tisa	Sunday and Wednesday
		Kakrauli	Monday and Thursday
		Berha Sadat ..	Saturday.
		Morna	Friday.
		Bhopa	Saturday.
		Belra	Tuesday.
		Sikri	Thursday.
		Teora	Tuesday.
		Gadla	Sunday.

Fairs.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar.	Muzaffarnagar.	Horse show ..	In March ..	5,000
			Ghat Mela ..	Chait Badi 2nd—9th.	1,000
			Chiryan Mela ..	Bhadon Badi 1st	500
			Ram Lila ..	Kanwar Sudi 6th—11th.	4,000
		Sarwat ..	Mastan Shah ..	Jaith every Thursday.	150
	Chartha-wal.	Charitha-wal.	Chariyan ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	200
			Ghantoli ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 6th—11th.	680
		Badhai kalan.	Goga Pir ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	200
		Haibat-pur.	Zahir Diwan ..	Jeth 1st Sunday	150
		Dadhli ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	250
	Baghra ..	Harsauli	Debi ..	Kuar Sudi 14th	200
	Do. ..	Charauli	Burha Babu ..	Chait Sudi 2nd..	150
	Purchapar	Pur Qazi	Chariyan ..	Bhadon Sudi 8th	400
	Gordhan-pur.	Dayalpur	Jata Shankar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th.	500
Kalana.	Kairana	Kairana	Chhariyan Khawja Chishti.	Jamadussani 18th-19th.	5,000
			Chhariyan Debi	Chait Badi 9th	400
			Chaudiash ..	Bhandon Sudi 14th.	400
	Shamil ..	Ramra ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th	6,000
			Kartik Mela ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	6 000
		Shamli ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th	2,000
			Jogi Das ..	Chait Sudi 1st..	700
			Burha Babu ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	500
		Banat ..	Urs Imam sahib	Moharram 11th	500
	Jhinjhana	Jhinjhana	Ditto ..	Ditto 12th	3,000
			Urs Hazrat Shah	Zil Hajja 23rd	400
	Thana Bhawan.	Thana Bhawan.	Goga Pir ..	Bhadon Sudi 15th	2,000
		Jalalabad	Urs Jubba Sharif	Rabiul-awwal 3rd—5th.	2,000
	Bidauli ..	Bidauli ..	Pir Bahram ..	Thursday in Jeth and Asarh.	1,000
Jansath.	Jauli Jansath.	Jansath..	Nasir Ali Mela ..	Jeth 2nd Friday	8,000
			Ghat Mela ..	Chait Badi 2nd	3,000
			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st	1,000
			Shah Kumbir Debi.	Ditto ..	200
			Chhariyan ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	1,000
		Pimora ..	Nasir Ali Mela ..	Jeth 2nd Thursday.	3,000
		Tissang..	Chhariyan ..	Sanwan Badi 9th	800

Fairs—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Jansath.	Bhukarheri.	Bhukarheri.	Chhariyan ..	Sawan Sudi 15th	3,000
	Do. ..	Belra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Tissa ..	Ghat Mela ..	Chait Sudi 13th	800
	Do. ..	Shukkar Tar.	Kartik Mela ..	Kartik Sudi 14th	4,000
	Do. ..		Jeth Mela ..	Jeth Sudi 9th	4,000
	Do. ..	Kakrauli	Urs ..	Rabiul-awwal 17th.	1,000
	Bhuma ..	Sambalheta.	Ghat Mela ..	Chait Badi 2nd	500
	Sambahera.	Kaithaura	Chhariyan ..	Sanwan Sudi 9th	1,000
		Miranpur	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st ..	3,000
			Ganesh Mela ..	Sauwan Sudi 15th.	1,200
			Shah Kumbir Debi.	Kuar Sudi 2nd	1,000
			Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	2,000
		Dharampur Ghat.	Kartik Mela ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	2,000
	Khatauli	Khatauli	Chhariyan ..	Bhado Badi 1st. ..	3,000
			Uchao Saraogiyan	Chait ..	500
Budhana.	Budhana	Raipur Aaterna.	Piareji ..	Do. Badi 6th	800
	Kandhla	Khera Mastan.	Urs	Zilhijja 28th ..	500
	Shikarpur.	Shoron ..	Urs Gharib Shah	Shawwal 1st ..	200
		Mubarikpur.	Chhariyan ..	Phagun Badi 1st Tuesday.	1,000
		Shikarpur	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th.	200

List of Post Offices.

1.	Muzaffarnagar	Head office.
2.	Budhana	Sub-office.
3.	Garhi Pukhta T.	Ditto.
4.	Jalalabad	Ditto.
5.	Jansath T.	Ditto.
6.	Jhinjhana	Ditto.
7.	Kairana T.	Ditto.
8.	Kandhla T.	Ditto.
9.	Khatauli T.	Ditto.
10.	Shahpur	Ditto.
11.	Shamli T.	Ditto.
12.	Thanabhawan	Ditto.
13.	Baghra (S. B.)	Branch office.
14.	Baheri	Ditto.
15.	Basera	Ditto.
16.	Bhukarheri	Ditto.
17.	Bhopa	Ditto.
18.	Chapar	Ditto.
19.	Charthawal (S. B.)	Ditto.
20.	Gordhanpur	Ditto.
21.	Jasoi	Ditto.
22	Jauli	Ditto.
23.	Moosa-Bilaspur	Ditto.
24.	Mansurpur	Ditto.
25.	Pur Qazi (S.B.)	Ditto.
26.	Rajpur	Ditto.
27.	Ratheri	Ditto.
28.	Sikri	Ditto.
29.	Tissa (S.B.)	Ditto.
30.	Husainpur	Ditto.
31.	Lohari	Ditto.
32.	Kawal	Ditto.
33.	Miranpur (S.B.)	Ditto.
34.	Bidauli	Ditto.
35.	Chausana	Ditto.
36.	Un	Ditto.
37.	Mubarakpur	Ditto.
38.	Shikarpur	Ditto.
39.	Sisauli	Ditto.
40.	Babri (S.B.)	Ditto.
41.	Banat ,, ...	Ditto.

NOTE.—The branch office against which (S. B.) is noted caries on Savings Bank transaction.

T.—Denotes telegraph.

Statement showing the ownership of monuments in the Muzaffarnagar.

Name of building.	Situation.	Owner or name of Mutwalli.	Remarks.
1. Very old tomb of Baba Gharib Nath.	Bhukarheri ..	Puran Nath of Bohar, district Rohtak.	
2. Mosque and tomb of Shah Abdul Razak and his four sons.	Jhinjana ..	Shah Ashfaq Husain, descendant of Abdul Razak.	In the month of Zilhij every year a *mela* is held on this tomb.
3. Ancient well..	Ghausgarh ..	No particular owner ..	Is in the zamindari of Roars, resident of the village Ghausgar.
. Tomb of Saiyid Saif Khan and his mother.	Majhera ..	S. Muhammad Ali, Musammat Khurshed Bano, resident of Movana, zila Meerut, and Lala Kesri Mal of Miranpur.	
5. Tomb of Diwan Saiyid Muhammad Khan,	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6. Tomb of Miran Saiyid Husain.	Ditto ..	S. Ibrahim Husain and Musammat Ahmadi Begam, Raza Husain, Serapil Husain of Kaithora.	
7. Tomb of Saiyid Umar Nur Khan.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8. Octogonal well	Ditto ..	S. Mahmud Ali, Musammat Khurshed Bano of Movana, zila Meerut and Lala Kesri Mal of Miranpur.	
9. Tomb of Hazrat Ibnesalar.	Samhalhera ..	Musammat Bhuri, wife of S. Ali Husain, Sagbir Husain, son of Amir Husain, Ziwar Husain, son of Faizul Husain, residents of Samhalhera.	
10. Two Masjids one Mausoleum (Maqbara) and one bawli (well).	Thanabhawan	Maulvi Mohmad is the owner and Aiyub Ahmad and Muhammad Husain are the mutwallis.	

List of mortuary circles in the Muzaffarnagar District according to census of 1921.

Town circles.		Population.			Rural circles.		Population.		
Number.	Mortuary circles.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Number.	Mortuary circles.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1	Muzaffarnagar	13,706	10,231	23,937	1	Muzaffarnagar ..	35,349	29,570	64,919
2	Kairana	8,810	7,873	16,683	2	Kairana	21,039	16,582	37,621
3	Kandhla (notified area) ..	5,660	4,705	10,365	3	Kandhla (notified area) ..	36,949	29,946	66,895
4	Miranpur	3,166	2,772	5,938	4	Jansath	33,367	28,114	61,481
5	Thanabhawan	3,642	3,244	6,886	5	Thanabhawan ..	27,665	23,345	51,010
6	Pur Qazi	2,917	2,409	5,326	6	Purqazi	23,754	19,679	43,433
7	Jansath	2,859	2,595	5,454	7	Khatauli	33,324	28,638	61,962
8	Jalalabad	2,410	2,168	4,578	8	Budhana	47,442	39,205	86,647
9	Khatauli	4,123	3,410	7,533	9	Jhinjhana	10,554	8,470	19,024
10	Budhana	2,692	2,225	4,917	10	Titavi	42,336	35,330	77,666
11	Jhinjhana	2,252	1,858	4,110	11	Shamli	31,193	25,831	57,024
12	Charthawal	3,105	2,817	5,922	12	Bhopa	28,991	23,993	52,984
13	Shahpur	1,934	1,591	3,525					
14	Shamli	5,068	3,357	8,425					
	Total ..	62,344	51,255	113,599		Total ..	371,963	308,703	680,666

District Gazetteers

of the

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME IV

MEERUT DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1925.

Quinine powders.

No quinine powders were distributed during the years in review by tahsildars, zamindars, patwaris or stamp vendors as there have only been two travelling dispensaries working in the district, it seems as if good results could be obtained by distributing quinine to officials and men of standing. The deaths from malaria in a healthy year like 1921-22 were such an enormous proportion of the total deaths that it looks as if action of this kind would prove beneficial.

Wells.

Little progress has been made since 1912-13 with the construction of tube wells as only two wells have been sunk. But there has been considerable activity in the construction of masonry wells, 1,026 being constructed by means of takavi advances under Act XIX of 1883. Most of these were made in the Hapur tahsil where there is little irrigation.

Roads.

There is nothing of great importance to be said about the roads except that on the whole their condition seems to become steadily worse. The Meerut-Mowana road has been nearly impassable for the last three years and its condition has not been improved by the establishment of a motor bus system.

The District Board road from Sikhera-Kutchesar has been metalled for a distance of 4 miles. A revised list of roads is appended.

Serial number.	Name of road.	Mileage.
	Selected Roads.	
	Tahsil Baghpat.	
1	Barout Chhaprauli	9
2	,, Shamli	11
3	,, Daha	13
4	,, Binauli	8
5	,, Kotana	6
6	,, Baghpat	11
7	Baghpat Khekra	9
8	Aminnagar Sarai metalled road	4
9	Baghpat Muradnagar	14½
10	Sarurpur Sujra	2

Serial number.	Name of road.	Mileage.
	SELECTED ROADS—(*concluded*).	
	Tahsil Mowana.	
1	Meerut-Bijnor	15
2	Mowana-Phalauda	9
3	„ Kithore	16
4	Meerut-Parichhatgarh	18
5	Mowana Hastinapur via Ganeshpur	6
	Tahsil Ghaziabad.	
1	Shahdara-Loni-Baghpat	11
2	Baghpat-Muradnagar	8½
3	Hapur-Begamabad-Niwari	14
4	Faridnagar Road	2
	Tahsil Hapur.	
1	Hapur-Begamabad-Niwari	6
2	Sikarpur-Bahadurgarh	4
3	Sikherah-Kutchesar	4
	Tahsil Sardhana.	
1	Sardhana-Binauli	14
2	Meerut „	5½
3	„ Shamli	11
	Tahsil Meerut.	
1	Meerut-Binauli	14½
2	„ Parichatgarh	8
	NON-SELECTED ROADS.	
	Tahsil Meerut.	
1	Sardhana to Daulana	8
2	Hapur to Begamabad-Baghpat	4
3	Meerut to Sardhana	4
	Tahsil Hapur.	
1	Babugarh to Sayana	6
2	Dasna to Dhaulana-Gulaothi	3½
	Tahsil Ghaziabad.	
1	Ghaziabad to Loni	7
2	Muradnagar to Jalalabad	3
3	Hapur to Begamabad-Niwari	3
4	Niwari to Patla	1½
5	Dasna to Dhaulana-Gulaothi	14
6	Farrukhnagar to Sahdara	6½
7	Faridnagar to Dhaulana-Pilkhua	9

Serial number.	Name of road.	Mileage.
	NON-SELECTED ROAD—(*concluded*).	
	Tahsil Baghpat.	
1	Chhaprauli to Tanda	4¼
2	Khekra to Katha	5
3	Sardhana to Daula	7
4	Kirthal to Tanda	7
5	Baghpat to Kotana	15
6	Khekra to Khatta-Pahaladpur	5½
	Tahsil Sardhana.	
1	Meerut to Lawar-Phalauda	13
2	„ to Sardhana	4
3	Sardhana to Daula	6
4	„ to Mulehra	8¾
5	„ to Nagli Udher	¼
	Tahsil Mowana.	
1	Meerut to Lawar-Phalauda	4
2	Mowana to Salarpur	2
3	Kithore to Baisuma	8½
4	Mowana town to Mowana bridge	1·29
	Village tracks.	
1	Begamabad to Soonda (Ghaziabad)	3
2	Lawar to Daurala (Sardhana)	4
3	Mowana to Meewan (Mowana)	3
4	Khekra to Baragaon (Baghpat)	3
5	Panchi to Sarawa (Hapur)	3
6	Kirthal to Kasimpur Kheri	4
7	Incholi to Mohi-uddinpur (Meerut)	2
8	Jafrabad to Ferry road	3
9	Baraut-Bamnauli (Baghpat)	6·06

CENSUS.

The population in 1911 was 1,519,864 and in 1920, 1,499,074, a decrease of 20,290. This decrease is considerable and must be largely attributed to the influenza epidemic of 1918, although it is possible that the wastage due to the War also contributed to it. The vital statistics from 1912 to 1917 show a steady increase in the number of births and with the exception of 1913 a decrease in the number of deaths but in 1918 the rate per 1,000 in the number of deaths rose from 28 to 87 and in 1918 the rate per 1,000 in the number of births fell from 47 to 40 and in 1919 to 35.

These statistics continue to show a considerable preponderance of male to female births every year.

Leading Men.

We have to note with great regret the death of Nawab Asad-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, of Meerut in 1921. The Khan Bahadur was one of the best known and most respected men in the division and his services to Government and to every form of public service will always be remembered.

He has been succeeded by his brother Nawab Saif-ullah Khan who is devoting his leisure, earned in retirement from Government service, to the municipal board and other branches of public life.

Muhammad Jamshed Ali Khan of Baghpat has been given the title of Nawab and been made an Honorary Lieutenant and Honorary A. D. C. to His Excellency the Governor.

Nawab Saiyid Ahmad Shah of Sardhana died in 1921 full of years and honours. His death has made a great gap among the landed gentry of the district.

Press and Newspapers.

There has been an increase in the number of presses from 34 to 44 since 1911. Of these 38 are in the city and 6 in Cantonments. On the other hand there has been a decrease in the number of newspapers from 29 to 21 and the District Gazette which used to be published fortnightly has been abolished.

Societies.

There are above 120 societies in the district, the most important of which are detailed below :—

(1) The Vaish Maha Sabha was established in 1894. There are about 250 members. It supports a Vaish orphanage which is prospering. There are 102 orphans who are given free education, food and lodging. It is a registered body.

(2) The Rajbans Vaish Agarwal Sabha is also a registered body with about 80 members. It was established in 1897.

(3) The U. P. Maha Sabha Mandal is a body of the Sanatan Dharam Samajists and was established in 1915. There are about 1,000 members, paid lecturers are deputed to preach the orthodox Hindu religion and to

work against the influence of other religions. This Sabha also looks after Hindu temples. All the Sanatan Dharam Sabhas of the province work under this mandal.

(4) The Muslim League district branch which was established in 1909 has now been merged into the Khilafat Committee and has become more prominent in the last few years. There are about 12 Goshalas in the district whose aim is to save cattle from slaughter. The said Manjil Club no longer exists but the Jubilee Club which occupies a portion of the Town Hall is in a flourishing state and has presumably taken over some of the functions of the said Manjil Club.

Rai Sahib Pandit Sita Ram, M.L.C., is president of the Boys' Scouts Association which is affiliated to the Imperial Boys' Scouts Association, whose objects are well known throughout the Empire. The Rai Sahib has also taken over the presidency of several other associations whose aim is to render assistance during fairs and epidemics.

The Congress Committee is new but its aims are too well known to need recapitulation here.

Library and Education.

The new facts about library have not yet been received from the Census office.

The Shambhu Dayal High School at Ghaziabad was established 2 or 3 years ago and the buildings for the Faiz-i-am High School and the Deonagri High School in Meerut are complete.

At Barout the Jat Vedic High School was opened 2 or 3 years ago.

The number of Primary and Preparatory Schools has risen from 299 in 1916 to 560 in 1922 and that of Secondary Vernacular Schools from 10 to 24.

There has been a great increase in enrolment from 16,075 to 35,971. New school buildings have been erected at Parichatgarh, Begamabad, Daula, Daha, Ghaziabad and Mowana.

The facts and figures show a great improvement in the educational facilities of the district.

Statement showing classification of holdings for 1329 *fasli.*

AREA OF HOLDINGS.

District.	Held as sir.	Held by zamindars other than sir and thekadars' cultivation.	Held free of rent.	Held by permanent tenure holders and fixed rate tenants.	Held by ex-proprietary tenants.	Held by occupancy tenants with occupancy rights.	Held without declared rights			Total area of holdings (columns 2 to 10).	Uncultivated land included in holdings.	Rent free and nominally rented area (columns 2 to 4).	Land included in holdings on which rent has not been determined	Remarks
							On lease for not less than 7 years.	For 12 years or more.	For less than 12 years.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Meerut ..	206,262	262,843	7,257	13	28,703	260,912	76,717	63,341	228,515	1,134,566	86,159	476,362	20,664	

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Excise.

The policy of Government is to reduce the number of shops and increase the duty with the hope of restricting consumption. In each municipality there is an advisory committee which considers the number and location of shops and advises the abolition of those which are unnecessary.

The number of country liquor shops fell from 104 in 1909 to 76 in 1920 and the revenue derived was about 4 lakh greater than in 1907-08.

The figures of the average receipts from opium and charas and of the average consumption of these drugs are given in the list of tables. It will be seen that the prosperity of the district has been maintained as the total receipts have uniformally increased though the number of shops has declined. It would appear that the consumption of opium is decreasing while that of country liquor and charas is increasing. Since 1922 the auction system has been replaced by the graduated surcharge fixed fee system under which the licence fee is realized monthly in arrears according to the prescribed scale.

Local Self-Government.

The introduction of the new Municipality Act (Act II of 1916) has brought many changes in the Municipal Administration. There are now four Municipalities (Meerut, Hapur, Ghaziabad, Barout), three Notified Areas (Mowana, Sardhana and Pilkhua) and sixteen Town Areas.

The Municipalities and Notified Areas elect their Boards and Officers while the Town Areas are administered by panchayats established by the District Magistrate on the recommendation of the Sub-divisional officers.

Meerut.—Octroi and tax on houses are the financial taxes. The big schemes of hydro-electric lighting and drainage had to be postponed owing to financial stringency.

Ghaziabad.—A toll tax has taken the place of certain direct taxes which were found to be inadequate for this purpose.

Hapur.—The octroi system is the chief source of income. The free ganj proved to be a total failure.

Barout.—A tax on circumstances and house property is in force. As the municipality was unable to carry out the drainage scheme, the money borrowed from Government for the purpose had to be refunded.

District Board.

The financial stringency of the years following the war has had its effect on the activities of the District Board, but through careful management the Board was able to carry on without a deficit till the year 1923-24.

No new work of importance have been undertaken with the exception of educational buildings which are noted elsewhere. The urgent necessity of remetalling the more important roads has diverted a great deal of money and has prevented the building of a first class dispensary at Hapur.

The election under the new Act were held in April, 1923 and for the first time the District Board has now got a non-official chairman.

The following table, giving a consolidated account of the area under each of the most common and important crops from 1924 can be utilized for the purpose of comparison of increase or decrease for any particular crop through the whole district.

In 1922 the barren area in the district was reduced to 164,614 as compared with 170,267 in 1912.

Year.	*Rabi.*							*Kharif.*					
	Total area in acres.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Other crops.	Total area in acres.	Maize.	Juar.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.	Other crops.
1324	764,053	301,906	103,515	13,050	53,093	237,978	54,511	693,416	125,442	69,808	45,085	126,374	331,705
1325	801,866	322,709	85,204	15,647	63,517	249,699	65,090	685,977	122,304	42,316	40,916	151,643	328,748
1326	481,082	275,554	4,475	10,[illegible]98	63,059	74,600	5[illegible],696	625,930	119,563	37,772	29,363	145,437	293,795
1327	624,687	311,457	59,324	15,221	60,778	135,528	42,379	687,031	12[illegible],622	69,530	47,469	139,391	308,013
1328	510,6[illegible]6	310,572	15,297	14,352	55,[illegible]96	85,128	59,721	676,018	108,366	58,218	47,[illegible]74	150,076	311,484
1329	765,871	334,[illegible]86	71,597	15,733	61,825	223,629	58,501	663,203	100,466	80,602	34,532	107,550	339,023

APPENDIX I.—*Rainfall.*

Year.	From 1st June to 30th September.	From 1st October to 31st January.	From 1st February to 31st May.	Total.	Remarks.
1913-14 ..	34·07	1·66	3·59	39·32	
1914-15 ..	19·60	3·45	5·25	28·30	
1915-16 ..	40·07	·04	1·23	41 34	
1916-17 ..	28·36	2·83	3 66	34·84	
1917-18 ..	10·23	3·10	5·59	19·01	
19 8 19 ..	19·32	5·70	·42	25·44	
1919-20 ..	20·17	3·85	14·22	88·24	
1920-21 ..	18·91	9·02	1·19	29·12	
1921-22 ..	23·32	21·96	2·85	48·13	

Year.	From 1st April to 31st August.	From 1st September to 31st October.	From 1st November to 31st March.	Total.	Remarks.
1913-14 ..	19·45	1·25	2·37	23·07	
1914-15 ..	24·92	12·03	7·72	44·67	
1915-16 ..	13·72	6·86	·38	20·96	
1916-17 ..	29·91	11·05	1·03	41·99	
1917-18 ..	20·48	12·43	1·16	34·07	
1918-19 ..	14·88	2·07	5·76	23·61	
1919-20 ..	20·99	·41	12·73	34·13	
1920-21 ..	13 27	35·15	8·93	57·35	
1921 22 ..	15·59	56·73	14·38	86·76	
1922-23 ..	14·14	51·84	24·14	90·12	

HARVEST.

1915-16.

The feature of the monsoon of 1915 was the very uneven distribution of the rainfall during the month of June, insufficient rain was received for agricultural operations. In July and August the rainfall was below the normal. In September copious rain was received. Harvests were satisfactory and prices high. The year was a prosperous one for cultivators and labourers.

1916-17.

This year was again one of heavy rain, but unlike the previous year, the rainfall was well distributed over the whole of the district. The first advance in the monsoon occurred during the 2nd week of June, several days before the usual date and resulted in fairly widespread rainfall. Taking the monsoon period as a whole, it may be said that it commenced earlier and lasted later than usual. There was every where ample rainfall for kharif sowings but the continuance of the wet and cloudy weather which was almost unbroken throughout July, August, and part of September was not favourable to all classes of crops Cotton, maize and juar suffered. The outturn of juar, bajra was 13 annas; cotton 12 annas and that of maize 14 annas. The outturn of sugarcane was normal. On the whole, the rabi was very satisfactory in point of quantity but damage was done to the grain on the threshing floor by the unusual weather in May. Taking the year as a whole it must be recorded as a satisfactory one.

1917-18.

The monsoon began in excellent time, but was somewhat scanty and badly distributed in the earliest stages and it was not till the second half of July that sufficiently general rain was received to enable the kharif sowings to be completed. From thence on the rainfall was copious and continuous lasting well into October but the heavy storm which marked the closing stages of the monsoon did damage to the cotton which was in flower and also to other crops in low lying land. The excessive rainfall in October also retarded the sowing of rabi. The average outturn of wheat, barley and peas was 14 annas, gram and masur 13 annas, sarson (oil seed) 12 annas.

1918-19.

The monsoon of 1918 could hardly have been worse. Until the middle of August only local showers were received and no start could be made with the sowing of the coarse crops. Heavy and general rain came in the third week of August and induced the cultivators to sow but their efforts were rendered nugatory by the entire absence of rain after the end of that month. Moreover hot west winds set in from 7th September and withered crops with great rapidity. Nothing was produced in unirrigated lands not even a supply of fodder worth mentioning nor was there sufficient moisture in the ground to enable the rabi to be sown without irrigation.

The outturn of kharif crops in irrigated tracts was estimated at 12 annas and in unirrigated tracts from 3 to 8 annas.

1919-20.

The monsoon of 1919 set in the first week of July, but sufficient rain for sowing was not received till the middle of the month. This was late for cotton sowings. Copious rain fell thereafter till 9th September, when dry west winds set in.

The cessation of the rain after the 9th September, was welcomed as a break was needed and crops sown in low lying lands suffered from floodings. The monsoon on the whole was satisfactory. Sugarcane was a very good crop.

1920-21.

The monsoon of 1920 arrived in the third week of June and gave an excellent start to agricultural operations. After the first week of August no more rain was received and strong westerly winds set in and soon dried up the grounds. The monsoon after a most promising beginning came to a disappointing end. The outturn of kharif crops is given below :—

Juar	..	..	..	..	0	12 0
Cotton	..	..	..	..	0	12 0
Urd	..	..	..	..	0	8 0
Bajra	..	..	..	..	0	11 0
Dhan	..	..	..	..	0	12 0
Maize	..	..	..	..	0	11 0
Arhar	..	..	..	..	0	14 0

The outturn of rabi crops was :—

Wheat	..	..	.. 0 12 0
Barley	..	..	.. 0 13 6
Gram	..	..	.. 0 12 0
Arhar	..	..	.. 0 12 0
Peas	..	..	.. 0 14 0

'1921-22.

The monsoon of 1921 arrived late. Light to moderate rain fell in the month of June and in the first two weeks of July which was not sufficient to give start to the agricultural operations. In the third week of July rain was copious and general. That received in August was continuous and heavy and prevented weeding of crops and damaged crops, especially maize in low lying tracts. The rain received in the first three weeks of September was above the normal. Rabi was sown with a large area and in good time. The yield of the principal kharif crops is given below :—

Juar	..	..	.. 0 13 0
Cotton	..	..	.. 0 12 0
Urd	..	..	.. 0 16 0
Bajra	..	..	.. 0 15 0
Dhan	..	..	.. 0 12 0
Maize	..	..	.. 0 12 0
Arhar	..	..	.. 0 14 0
Sugarcane	..	..	.. 0 14 0

The outturn of rabi crops is noted below :—

Wheat	..	..	.. 0 16 0
Barley	..	..	.. 0 16 0
Gram	..	..	.. 9 15 0
Arhar	..	..	.. 0 16 0
Peas	..	..	.. 0 16 0

Gazetteer of Meerut.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MEERUT.

APPENDIX.

COTNENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distribnted by Religion	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—1929 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xiii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiv
TABLE X.—Demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Fasli	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xviii
TABLE XIV—Income-tax for city and tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxiii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xxx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxxi
List of schools	xxxii
List of ancient monuments	xlv

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils* 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Meerut ..	2,90,063	1,61,304	1,28,759	1,87,532	1,03,734	83,798	89,575	49,431	40,144	12,956	8,139	4,817
Ghaziabad ..	2,68,103	1,40,508	1,22,595	1,92,974	1,03,634	89,340	57,431	30,188	27,243	12,698	6,686	6,012
Mowana ..	1,85,548	98,844	86,704	1,31,139	70,112	61,027	47,510	25,139	22,371	6,899	3,593	3,306
Baghpat ..	3,02,124	1,63,358	1,38,766	2,35,246	1,27,435	1,07,811	44,675	23,821	20,854	22,203	12,102	10,101
Sardhana ..	2,12,200	1,15,678	96,622	1,56,109	85,659	70,450	42,426	22,618	19,808	13,765	7,401	6,364
Hapur ..	2,45,936	1,30,302	1,15,634	1,76,046	93,458	82,588	61,041	32,187	28,854	8,849	4,657	4,192
Total ..	14,99,074	8,99,994	6,89,080	10,79,046	5,84,032	4,95,014	42,658	1,83,384	1,59,274	77,370	42,578	34,792

TABLE II.—*Population of the police circles distributed by Religion.*

District.	Serial No. of thana.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Meerut.	1	Meerut city ..	121,770	66,977	54,793	69,749	38,834	30,915	48,522	26,315	22,207	3,499	1,828	1,671
	2	Jani ..	81,433	43,460	37,973	62,872	33,624	29,248	15,404	8,152	7,252	3,157	1,684	1,473
	3	Sadar Bazar ..	43,582	27,482	16,100	27,829	16,701	11,128	11,034	7,022	4,012	4,719	3,759	960
	4	Lalkurti ..	43,278	23,385	19,893	27,082	14,575	12,507	14,615	7,942	6,673	1,581	868	713
	5	Begamabad ..	72,914	38,694	34,220	53,298	28,415	24,883	15,219	7,956	7,263	4,397	2,323	2,074
	6	Ghaziabad ..	76,980	41,678	35,302	55,625	30,261	25,364	16,359	8,751	7,608	4,996	2,666	2,330
	7	Pilkhua ..	78,169	41,389	36,780	54,537	29,072	25,465	21,307	11,157	10,150	2,325	1,160	1,165
	8	Baleni ..	53,103	28,388	24,715	43,707	23,540	20,167	7,315	3,781	3,534	2,081	1,057	1,014
	9	Mowana ..	72,426	38,869	33,557	51,303	27,468	23,835	17,266	9,361	7,905	3,857	2,040	1,817
	10	Baisuma ..	17,558	9,715	7,843	14,698	8,107	6,591	2,014	1,134	880	846	474	372
	11	Kithore ..	50,479	26,584	23,895	31,460	16,724	14,736	18,113	9,379	8,734	906	481	425
	12	Pariehatgarh ..	54,328	28,487	25,841	41,039	21,639	19,400	11,930	6,206	5,724	1,359	642	717
	13	Baghpat ..	55,573	30 020	25,553	43,489	23,617	19,872	8,704	4,646	4,058	3,380	1,757	1,623
	14	Khekra ..	64,137	34,343	29,794	52,718	28,348	24,370	8,415	4,377	4,038	3,004	1,618	1,386
	15	Barout ..	86 778	47,430	39,348	66,295	36,211	30,084	12,069	6,509	5,560	8,414	4,710	3,704
	16	Chhaprauli ..	77,573	41,924	35,649	58,551	31,605	26,946	12,718	6,832	5,886	6,304	3,487	2,817
	17	Sardhana ..	85,316	45,960	39,356	58,088	31,546	26,542	21,204	11.190	10,014	6,024	3,224	2,800
	18	Daurala ..	50,638	27,443	23,195	39,133	21,273	17,860	10,364	5,578	4,786	1,141	592	549
	19	Binauli ..	76,346	42,275	34,071	58,888	32,840	26,048	10,858	5,850	5.008	6,600	3,585	3,015
	20	Hapur ..	1,02,955	55,080	47,875	72,677	38,996	33,681	24,111	12,815	11,296	6,167	3,269	2,898
	21	Kharkhauda ..	51,603	27,157	24,446	37,555	19,914	17,641	12.994	6,712	6,282	1,054	531	523
	22	Garhmukhtesar	82,135	43,254	38,881	58,453	30,722	27,731	22.123	11,719	10,404	1,559	813	746
		Total ..	149,974	809,994	689,080	1,079,046	584,032	495,014	342,658	183,384	159,274	77,370	42,578	34,792

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912	71,602	37,584	34,018	46·49	45,998	24,512	21,486	29·86
1913	67,764	35,692	32,072	43·99	74,812	40,579	34,233	48·57
1914	71,604	37,902	33,702	47·12	52,943	27,661	25,282	34·84
1915	65,031	33,799	31,232	45·02	30,959	16,148	14,811	20·50
1916	64,729	33,943	30,786	45·01	33,678	17,477	16,201	22·38
1917	71,680	37,644	34,036	47·61	43,531	22,827	20,704	28·93
1918	60,635	32,461	28,174	40·29	1,30,943	66,800	64,143	87·01
1919	53,515	28,678	24,837	35·54	42,895	23,122	19,773	28·51
1920	63,877	33,954	29,923	42 44	52,858	28,182	24,676	35·13
1921	56,857	30,337	26,520	37·80	45,380	24,297	21,083	30·10

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from.					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1912 ..	45,998	215	443	211	38,768	742
1913 ..	74,812	4,004	889	133	63,474	603
1914 ..	52,943	4,269	420	38	42,388	531
1915 ..	30,989	557	58	4	25,609	410
1916 ..	33,678	104	821	9	27,633	489
1917 ..	43,531	9	513	25	35,203	1,153
1918 ..	130,943	1,737	152	79	121,991	821
1919 ..	42,902	8	118	185	38,243	380
1920 ..	52,858	..	43	10	47,189	746
1921 ..	45,380	..	924	5	39,699	611

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*—1329 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources (including tanks).			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Meerut	174,229	24,959	25,935	76,431	43,325	32,079	..	1,027	46,904	123,335	26,543
Total, Tahsil Meerut	174,229	24,959	25,935	76,431	43,325	32,079	..	1,027	46,904	123,335	26,543
Jalalabad ..	128,248	16,123	22,611	62,258	43,553	18,318	..	387	27,256	89,514	28,013
Dasna	86,850	12,033	15,492	44,323	27,382	16,712	..	229	15,002	59,325	25,670
Loni	70,248	6,477	24,208	13,782	6,773	6,893	..	116	25,781	39 563	7 018
Total, Tahsil Ghaziabad.	285,346	34,633	63,311	120,363	77,708	41,923	..	732	68,039	188,402	60,701
Baghpat	125,539	11,679	29,040	55,309	35,019	20,012	..	278	29,511	84,820	21 628
Baraut	48,736	4,128	3,110	35,325	29,479	5.727	..	119	6,173	41,498	13,367
Chaprauli ..	38,772	4,440	4,676	23,099	18,774	4,241	..	84	6,557	29,656	7,785
Kotana	46,868	4,957	8,122	24,235	17,618	6,461	..	153	9,554	33,789	7,522
Total, Tahsil Baghpat	259,915	25,204	44,948	137,968	100,890	36,441	..	637	51,795	189,763	50,302

TABLE V—(concluded).—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*—1329 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources (including tanks).			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Puth	40,392	6,214	6,720	11,840	9,278	2,471	..	91	15,618	27,458	5,927
Sarawa	49,217	4,428	8,375	14,668	888	13,666	..	114	21,746	36,414	6,071
Garhmuktesar ..	67,835	7,938	10,686	21,541	17,154	4,225	..	162	27,670	49,211	10,755
Hapur	103,303	7,679	15,642	39,478	6,805	31,473	..	1,200	40,504	79,982	19,449
Total, tahsil Hapur ..	260,747	26,259	41,423	87,527	34,125	51,835	..	1,567	105,538	193,065	42,202
Hastinapur ..	151,016	19,471	51,985	32,947	25 603	7 089	..	255	46,613	79,560	8,060
Kithore	119,087	13,841	22,891	35,622	27,0 8	8,277	..	337	46,733	82,355	12,795
Total, tahsil Mowana	270,103	33,312	74,876	68,569	52,611	15,366	..	592	93,346	161,915	20,855
Sardhana ..	87,571	8,500	16,645	37,721	25,443	11,862	..	416	24,705	62,426	9,890
Barnawa.. ..	73,056	5,880	22,955	25,161	4,943	19,805	..	413	19,060	44,221	6,007
Daurala	58,312	5,976	11,159	22,001	9,069	12,657	..	275	19,176	41,177	4,587
Total, tahsil Sardhana	218,939	20,356	50,759	84,883	39,455	44,324	..	1,104	62,941	147,824	18,484
Total, district ..	1,469,279	164,723	300,252	575,741	348,114	221,968	..	5,659	428,563	1,004,304	219,087

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mawana.*

Year.	*Rabi.*						*Kharif.*				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Juar.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.											
1320	105,388	53,937	3,352	9,185	11,880	23,983	102,832	9,877	2,693	4,855	23,118
1321	85,709	50,649	1,605	8,017	10,507	13,394	103,880	6,602	2,162	5,829	24,583
1322	107,085	54,048	2,686	6,572	11,058	30,843	103,356	8,726	3,185	6,160	21,880
1323	97,015	48,908	4,497	6,686	11,426	22,904	102,079	10,920	2,559	3,956	20,380
1324	105,608	52,957	4,324	5,572	11,545	28,567	102,926	13,346	2,547	5,092	16,757
1325	102,251	52,387	2,533	6,057	12,259	76,121	101,493	10,526	1,178	4,111	21,901
1326	70,668	41,150	296	3,382	10,795	13,150	94,627	9,492	1,172	4,140	24,034
1327	82,177	49,342	1,452	5,723	11,220	12,645	99,684	10,330	2,788	6,004	21,753
1328	82,401	50,307	1,487	6,083	11,134	11,558	98,123	7,545	1,584	5,489	23,543
1329	102,243	52,522	1,860	6,243	13,577	25,178	98,778	7,704	3,406	4,524	16,831
1330	96,251	51,950	2,497	6,723	12,549	19,907	96,080	5,976	2,473	2,804	21,697
1331	113,310	52,104	2,455	6,323	10,962	28,238	101·022	5,619	2,179	3,242	24,764

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sardhana.*

Year.	*Rabi.*						*Kharif.*				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Juar.	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.											
1320	114,010	53,294	41,809	291	3,047	31,075	97,968	13,622	17,315	7,760	20,555
1321	73,481	47,716	5,646	317	3,232	12,799	98,165	11,399	13,509	7,862	22,374
1322	112,092	48,845	18,699	223	2,699	37,720	100,410	12,743	18,025	8,644	21,018
1323	111,982	45,379	22,954	292	2,403	36,559	96,579	15,990	14,778	6,075	18,383
1324	112,961	45,906	47,502	223	2,879	45,397	102,926	16,739	16,960	7,454	19,501
1325	123,423	52,446	18,287	338	3,222	42,961	97,718	15,517	10,221	6,920	21,795
1326	63,185	44,291	357	233	5,080	2,806	89,238	15,607	11,241	4,872	18,342
1327	87,858	49,847	11,643	329	3,705	17,786	99,291	15,966	16,180	1,883	19,361
1328	67,539	50,300	1,634	234	3,270	7,897	100,015	14,640	15,625	9,087	21,213
1329	112,476	53,785	14,441	311	3,484	35,880	97,054	13,457	18,342	1 758	16,144
1330	107,285	55,381	14,668	294	2,368	30,484	97,033	12,396	16,131	3,701	21,655
1331	116,761	55,174	17,553	253	2,219	35,407	97,882	12,178	15,004	4,952	20,827

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Meerut.*

Year.	*Rabi.*						*Kharif.*				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Juar.	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.											
1320	85,739	43,887	9,961	693	2,861	24,398	79,214	11,950	6,546	5,663	17,896
1321	65,006	40,072	2,751	574	4,138	13,375	79,434	10,292	4,646	5,851	19,301
1322	89,149	41,365	8,183	483	3,441	31,418	80,383	10,665	7,388	7,118	17,191
1323	85,320	37,776	12,572	513	3,041	27,042	78,607	13,672	5,150	4,509	15,254
1324	85,423	39,455	10,220	356	3,325	28,042	84,071	14,561	6,304	5,185	16,489
1325	91,975	28,292	6,708	1,200	6,214	28,770	82,277	14,256	3,254	4,371	18,631
1326	61,462	37,289	340	455	5,646	12,059	74,760	14,126	2,945	3,283	17,540
1327	72,659	42,426	4,548	701	4,691	16,784	81,858	14,352	6,719	5,333	17,262
1328	66,088	42,925	1,823	531	4,161	11,582	82,419	13,492	5,209	4,258	19,238
1329	87,286	44,201	5,387	774	4,209	27,645	80,081	10,734	7,417	3 980	14,216
1330	83,182	46,339	6,130	577	2,654	23,642	77,264	9,623	6,056	1,949	19,262
1331	89,896	44,153	7,883	546	2,478	29,860	80,953	8,680	4,903	2,717	20,320

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hapur.*

Year.	*Rabi.*						*Kharif.*				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Juar.	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.											
1320	129,499	57,746	9,789	4,887	17,489	26,779	129,018	22,937	4,107	6,799	13,052
1321	109,735	49,762	2,228	4,823	20,979	19,888	125,919	20,194	3,468	8,368	19,555
1322	138,499	57,027	10,710	4,291	17,069	84,637	128,731	20,515	5,964	10,267	14,317
1323	135,365	46,217	14,549	4,105	15,176	39,222	123,197	22,990	4,167	5,717	15,759
1324	136,647	54,600	9,803	4,718	16,523	36,262	132,506	24,889	4,701	7,060	16,523
1325	145,784	57,510	6 882	5,325	21,957	36,095	128,893	25,021	2,330	6,735	20,179
1326	88,109	39,894	280	3,219	19,377	12,045	118,062	25,363	2,431	4,635	18,122
1327	117,389	55,181	5,795	4,892	18,318	17,612	130,496	25,903	5,204	9,894	18,055
1328	108,258	53,349	2,841	4,301	16,872	16,613	125,708	22,818	3,343	6,619	18,294
1329	132,204	56,886	8,447	5,416	18,755	28,216	123,452	21,367	5,470	4,917	13,230
1330	131,552	60,612	8,619	4,507	17,931	27,261	117,459	18,743	3,090	3,072	18,665
1331	137,179	57,211	11,079	4,286	15,657	34,312	122,118	17,337	3,494	3,628	20,563

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghaziabad.*

Year.	*Rabi.*						*Kharif.*				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Juar.	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.											
1320	160,276	60,340	25,987	2,915	14,435	41,731	140,335	29,826	15,920	9,436	25,743
1321	110,381	46,481	2,600	3,288	17,247	27,294	139,235	25,581	13,689	9,697	26,448
1322	162,614	60,905	24,183	2,601	16,183	54,267	134,548	27,320	20,016	12,823	19,550
1323	147,593	46,757	22,272	2,193	13,268	47,477	127,266	31,315	13,253	6,515	20,516
1324	160,568	52,783	23,793	2,483	14,366	53,113	142,261	41,483	17,490	8,461	22,321
1325	171,290	57,653	19,712	2,988	17,033	56,771	139,126	32,669	10,294	7,153	28,291
1326	102,086	49,116	958	2,703	16,990	19,377	124,173	32,164	8,930	4,685	27,125
1327	136,098	54,596	13,061	3,068	18,247	28,286	137,062	32,285	16,427	9,416	22,465
1328	113,711	51,304	3,152	2,768	16,240	20,941	133,710	28,831	13,727	8,907	25,651
1329	159,444	59,599	17,798	2,479	16,928	46,842	130,844	26,355	19,448	6,145	18,395
1330	145,455	62,286	18,905	2,925	13,616	34,753	126,504	24,015	14,480	2,863	26,395
1331	153,549	56,654	24,132	2,265	11,644	48,376	128,957	22,180	13,975	4,159	27,685

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baghpat.*

Year.	*Rabi.*						*Kharif.*				
	Total.	Wheat	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Juar	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.											
1320	141,766	54,190	35,030	314	4,118	35,211	131,911	20,836	23,222	12,926	40,075
1321	94,943	59,297	5,479	448	4,221	12,424	131,093	17,531	18,374	1,954	41,710
1322	162,289	2,57,043	31,532	286	4,294	53,936	132,448	18,211	22,919	13,785	36,055
1323	156,274	57,281	34,409	454	4,034	44,843	127,638	23,441	19,044	9,456	31,281
1324	162,838	56,205	33,483	298	4,461	54,597	134,782	24,424	21,786	11,833	34,884
1325	167,143	53,388	30,260	658	4,923	55,945	136,470	24,315	15,039	11,627	42,846
1326	96,172	63,814	2,244	306	5,161	9,782	124,470	22,881	11,053	5,748	40,269
1327	128,506	60,065	22,822	505	4,597	24,415	138,640	23,786	22,138	11,324	40,491
1328	102,669	62,387	4,360	435	3,919	16,537	136,043	22,142	18,813	12,432	22,398
1329	172,218	67,593	23,664	510	4,872	60,168	131,994	20,849	26,419	9,185	28,734
1330	142,979	65,608	25,218	358	3,454	35,295	129,697	19,012	21,261	6,107	39,934
1331	154,248	60,091	29,560	418	3,197	41,955	132,949	..	20,095	8,048	40,041

TABLE VII —*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against tranquility Chapter VIII.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1913 ..	50	12	32	2	15	7	110	9	38	56	98	45	6	5
1914 ..	70	27	59	6	56	17	232	55	53	124	254	53	4	1
1915 ..	93	11	61	5	44	38	217	22	80	160	397	18	5	13
1916 ..	286	41	67	4	27	25	286	45	89	144	500	74	6	5
1917 ..	146	46	69	6	51	17	256	63	82	288	144	137	5	1
1918 ..	129	56	78	3	23	65	195	67	126	188	111	50	2	11
1919 ..	337	94	68	7	48	88	423	179	148	423	315	74	1	7
1920 ..	426	85	62	4	33	60	257	94	92	326	159	59	..	4
1921 ..	396	41	119	6	47	37	349	41	85	463	103	25	1	5

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	*Suo motu.*	Number of cases investigated by police.		Number of persons.		
		By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1913	1,927	..	585	819	161	658
1914	4,700	..	1,605	2,111	388	1,723
1915	5,762	..	2,085	2,840	443	2,397
1916	5,524	..	1,806	2,411	348	2,063
1917	4,015	..	1,645	2,387	394	1,993
1918	4,215	..	1,750	2,581	383	2,198
1919	4,755	..	2,324	3,604	606	2,998
1920	3,998	..	1,885	3,012	637	2,375
1921	3,895	..	1,591	2,567	1,980	587

TABLE X.—*Demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1329 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.				
Meerut	Meerut	4,12,401	43,385	4,55,786	3 48	2·62
Tahsil, Meerut ..	Total ..	4,12,401	43,385	4,55,786	..	..
Dasna	Dasna	1,62,381	16,621	1,79,002	2·75	2·06
Jalalabad	Jalalabad	2,50,313	25,711	2,76,024	2·82	2·15
Loni	Loni	34,311	8,764	93,075	1·91	1·32
Tahsil, Ghaziabad ..	Total ..	4,47,005	51,096	5,48,101	2·59	1·92
Baghpat	Baghpat	2,87,613	29,290	3,16,903	3·73	2·53
Barout	Barout	1,59,944	15,974	1,75,938	4·24	3·61
Chaprauli	Chaprauli	1,14,548	11,463	1,26,011	4·25	3·25
Kutana	Kutana	1,31,448	13,147	1,14,595	4·28	3.03
Tahsil, Baghpat ..	Total ..	6,93,553	69,874	7,63,447	4·02	2·93
Hapur	Hapur	1,80,868	19,519	2,00,387	2.31	1·93
Sarawa	Sarawa	84,393	8,577	92,970	2·32	1·83
Garhmukhtesar	Garhmukhtesar ..	94,940	9,999	1,04,939	2·08	1·55
Puth	Puth	61.253	6,216	57,469	2 40	1·67
Tahsil, Hapur ..	Total ..	4,21,454	44 311	4,55,765	2·27	1·78
Sardhana	Sardhana	2,12,977	21,308	2,34,285	3·43	2·67
Barnawa	Barnawa	1,72,655	17,267	1,89,922	3·31	2·60
Daurala	Daurala	1,36,801	13,880	1,50,681	3·38	2·59
Tahsil, Sardhana ..	Total ..	5,22,433	53.455	5,74,888	3·38	2·62
Hasthnapur	Hasthanapur ..	2,00,499	20,070	2,20,569	2·67	1·46
Kithore	Kithore	1,69.485	17,031	1,86,516	2·21	1·57
Tahsil, Mowana ..	Total ..	3,69,984	37,101	4,07,085	2·43	1·50
	Grand total ..	29,16,830	2,98,242	32,15,072	2·92	2·18

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total, charges.	Incidence of receipts per 100,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds.		Total receipts.	Consumptions.			Liquor including tari	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.		Rs	Rs.	Rs.					
1913-14	5,203	3,71,348	48,986	1,675	47,434	..	34 12	60,450	69 0	4,86,225	5,631	2,504	314	400	99	48	40
1914-15	6,292	3,46,456	41,752	2,027	47,722	..	37 6	62,310	67 39	4,62,961	7,314	2,349	312	412	94	48	39
1915-16	5,097	3,05,258	37,471	2,405	49,199	..	37 20	67,633	62 29	4,27,347	8,618	2,071	325	417	87	48	39
1916-17	3,264	3,17,429	41,892	2,168	48,268	..	39 29	61,556	68 5	4,30,796	6,857	2,104	318	445	85	46	36
1917-18	3,333	3,29,878	43,558	2,090	55,022	..	45 30	73,058	72 17	4,61,344	8,386	2,185	362	481	84	46	36
1918-19	3,178	4,78,488	53,734	2,925	61,900	..	44 12	80,215	59 25	6,23,851	12,570	3,169	407	528	82	46	36
1919-20	4,107	6,21,374	52,442	3,883	81,928	..	44 8	1,13,383	44 26	8,21,004	13,678	4,115	539	746	78	46	35
1920-21	5,012	6,47,731	51,897	4,200	84,949	..	44 10	1,25,385	46 9	8,63,467	13,599	4,291	559	825	76	46	35

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	1,22,435	4,89,294	6,11,752	15,632
1914-15	1,12,805	4,79,419	5,91,735	16,704
1915-16	1,20,061	5,45,075	6,65,155	15,736
1916-17	1,16,602	5,77,917	6,94,524	1,77,141
1917-18	1,23,876	6,00,595	7,25,839	18,923
1918-19	1,36,199	5,77,693	7,14,395	19,183
1919-20	1,68,681	6,45,640	8,14,540	21,424
1920-21	1,78,070	6,91,359	8,69,443	20,716

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year	Total receipts	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under part IV.	
						Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13	11,049	23	1,730	8	4,167	1,284	36,616	720	65,909	114	380	110
1913-14	1,10,992	22	1,888	11	4,269	1,340	37,659	732	65,637	316	259	87
1914-15	1,15,117	11	1,065	9	4,452	1,408	39,117	749	68,223	489	396	93
1915-16	1,15,303	28	1,675	10	1,679	1,422	39,852	754	69,723	1,581	283	75
1916-17	1,33,313	48	3,077	9	4,857	1,497	38,283	789	84,824	1,363	271	132
1917-18	1,64,571	55	3,513	9	6,321	1,709	45,524	863	93,700	1,639	484	90
1918-19	2,93,477	6	8,054	..	..	2,375	33,958	1,257	2,26,465	3,642	528	..
1919-20	2,81,090	..	..	5	2,411	..	..	1,712	2,78,679	10,173	140	24
1920-21	2,76,582	..	..	6	3,652	..	..	1,487	2,72,930	10,438	103	26
1921-22	3,17,106	..	..	7	7,585	..	..	1,459	3,09,521	21,143	42	14

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Meerut.				City of Meerut.				Tahsil Bhagpat.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13 ..	238	7,078	272	28,612	180	5,619	233	26,945	270	7,505	138	10,411
1913-14 ..	46	1,308	..	..	201	5,900	225	25,961	258	7,371	140	10,426
1914-15 ..	..	..	..	..	321	6,645	249	27,642	257	7,309	143	11,005
1915-16 ..												
1916-17 ..												
1917-18 ..												
1918-19 ..												
1919-20 ..												
1920-21 ..												
1921-22 ..												

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded.)

Year.	Tahsil Meerut.				Tahsil Ghaziabad.				Tahsil Hapur.				Tahsil Sardhana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13 ..	133	3,501	67	5,794	263	7,874	106	8,321	194	5,208	66	6,612	187	5,449	71	6,239
1913-14 ..	127	3,517	70	5,555	308	8,409	101	7,673	200	5,416	74	6,394	192	5,317	78	6,730
1914-15 ..	131	3,611	18	5,530	340	9,362	100	7,884	203	5,488	71	6,192	205	5,563	77	6,660
1915-16 ..	144	3,941	67	5,622	315	8,596	103	8,265	..	..	..	..	209	5,616	77	6,708
1916-17 ..	143	3,946	72	5,860	293	8,010	125	11,963	..	..	..	..	215	5,661	78	7,005
1917-18 ..																
1918-19 ..																
1919-20 ..																
1920-21 ..																
1921-22 ..																

TABLE XV.—*District Board expenditure.*

Year.	Total receipts including opening balance.	Expenditure													
		General administration.	Police (cattle pounds.)	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Superannuation.	Stationery.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Contribution.	Total expenditure.	Debit.	Total disbursement	Closing balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	4,51,239	13,027	2,964	1,05,495	30,158	30,424	1,222	..	1,223	1,48,227	19,000	3,51,140	15,182	3,66,322	84,917
1913-14 ..	5,81,488	14,193	2,588	1.15,394	32,568	38,355	1,448	..	492	1.44 893	19,000	3,68,931	23,926	3,92 857	1,88,571
1914-15 ..	6,28,688	16,176	2,571	1,25,772	38,798	33,800	1,528	..	932	1,74,162	20,050	4,18,789	21,1' 7	4,39,956	1,88,732
1915-16 ..	6,32,500	16,897	2,830	1,31,251	38,311	39,716	1,604	..	1,749	2,17,591	20,050	4,70 000	16,377	4,86,267	1,46,233
1916-17 ..	5,82,888	18,494	2,740	1,18,686	34,644	38,624	1,520	..	1,474	1,49,934	20,050	3,86,116	23,866	4,09,982	1,72,906
1917-18 ..	5,87,348	20,520	3,061	1,34,900	36,989	38,672	1,636	..	1,470	1,15 170	20,050	3,72,468	90,476	4,62,944	1,24,404
1918-19 ..	5,35,762	16,640	2,867	1,33,513	47,088	40,445	2,056	..	1,402	1,22,692	20,050	3,86,753	39,556	4,26,309	1,09,453
1919-20 ..	6,58,450	15,789	3 556	1,63,202	39,948	52,027	2,777	..	1,430	1,43,237	21,258	4,42,622	16,335	4,58,957	1,99 493
1920-21 ..	7,92,338	22,333	4,614	2,04,476	45,135	46,247	3,672	..	995	1,56,851	21,273	5,05,596	37	5,05,633	2,86,704
1921-22 ..	5,96,211	22,946	4,398	2,76,874	46,696	68,874	6,135	..	1,080	1,77,193	22,819	6,25,213	893	6,26,106	2,56,809

TABLE XV.—*District Board receipts.*—(concluded.)

Year.	Opening balance.	Receipts.													Remarks.
		Provincial rates.	Interest.	Police (cattle pounds).	Education	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.		Contribution from provincial and other boards.	Total income, excluding opening balance.	Debit.	Total receipts, including opening balance.	
									Ferr.	Other receipts					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13 ..	72,965	2,13,890	210	6,967	38,622	19,902	24,414	146	9,970	13,935	73,604	3,78,274	16,089	4,51,239	
1913-14 ..	84,917	2,13,842	210	9,506	21,131	2,695	36,229	481	11,782	7,442	1,73,456	4,96,521	19,748	5,81,438	
1914-15 ..	1,68,571	2,99,653	360	6,862	22,309	988	23,667	656	11,258	12,667	39,424	4,17,843	22,275	6,28,688	
1915-16 ..	1,88,732	2,98,588	285	6,342	23,180	2,359	25,104	1,452	12,687	25,573	29,788	4,25,359	18,409	6,32,500	
1916-17 ..	1,46,123	2,97,599	210	6,332	22,529	1,726	36,836	1,536	12,892	14,447	22,648	4,36,755	20,010	5,82,888	
1917-18 ..	1,72,906	2,97,622	2,983	7,003	24,514	3,059	18,962	1,708	12,714	10,209	19,731	3,98,505	15,937	5,87,348	
1918-19 ..	1,24,404	2,97,614	5,507	8,430	20,524	2,522	31,872	1,823	10,874	3,993	21,885	4,05,044	6,314	5,35,762	
1919-20 ..	1,09,453	2,97,820	6,260	9,701	17,871	11,400	47,763	2,050	11,961	6,200	1,23,213	5,34,239	14,758	6,58,450	
1920-21 ..	1,99,493	2,98,136	4,197	13,701	23,830	1,005	37,852	1,874	12,235	9,009	1,11,891	5,13,730	79,115	7,92,338	
1921-22 ..	2,86,704	2,98,243	2,135	10,631	33,889	10,270	56,495	960	11,020	16,450	1,55,603	5,95,696	515	5,96,211	

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Meerut.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	1,80,161	19,999	..	5,868	..	1,40,779	3,46,807	37,749	15,213	4,527	27,738	48,438	5,348	34,748	16,600	1,62,984	3,53,355
1914-15	1,58,513	20,364	..	4,551	..	1,27,124	3,10,552	38,647	14,274	2,545	25,976	48,716	5,172	29,794	16,251	1,30,615	3,11,930
1915-16	1,69,870	20,546	..	4,141	..	1,12,987	3,07,544	40,278	12,749	..	28,421	57,648	5,013	27,244	19,075	1,22,609	3,13,037
1916-17	1,78,137	20,817	..	8,428	..	1,35,075	3,42,457	42,311	13,668	944	30,466	39,169	5,039	25,490	22,463	1,29,162	3,08,712
1917-18	2,12,176	24,657	..	8,899	..	1,28,651	3,74,383	43,443	13,286	..	27,810	43,527	5,006	19,311	29,170	1,74,810	3,56,363
1918-19	1,94,185	31,773	..	11,509	..	1,59,802	3,97,269	48,580	17,036	1,999	34,024	50,950	5,605	18,821	29,992	1,75,735	3,82,742
1919-20	1,93,616	31,964	..	8,381	..	1,70,417	4,04,378	53,691	33,906	1,929	38,108	65,403	5,006	37,662	35,841	1,47,680	4,19,226
1920-21	2,15,216	34,094	..	9,683	..	1,88,648	4,47,641	64,637	21,852	1,310	42,370	75,137	7,341	58,813	44,160	1,59,470	4,75,096
1921-22	2,02,238	34,088	..	10,265	..	2,78,291	5,24,882	60,345	24,156	3,315	44,910	83,648	5 591	53,219	18,538	2,44,633	5,68,355

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ghaziabad*—(continued).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	2,406	7,401	3,444	..	8,685	21,936	3,496	2,284	..	..	5,467	1,237	13,341	1,019	4,014	30,858
1914-15	2,697	3,961	4,362	..	4,460	15,480	3,455	2,694	..	..	5,317	1,195	4,913	1,581	2,193	20,648
1915-16	3,211	10,436	4,846	..	5,620	24,113	2,697	2,520	..	..	5,064	1,133	3,197	1,275	1,512	17,398
1916-17	3,021	7,973	4,967	..	4,933	20,894	3,541	2,396	..	589	4,682	1,085	2,865	1,953	1,271	18,383
1917-18	3,315	12,632	5,824	..	5,544	27,315	5,186	2,529	..	2,404	3,987	928	2,040	1,927	3,925	26,526
1918-19	3,780	22,124	6,502	..	7,421	39,827	6,906	4,363	..	1,584	4,637	1,098	4,442	2,222	8,755	34,007
1919-20	3,812	21,253	6,914	..	8,004	40,013	7,384	3,863	..	3 371	6,452	881	4,068	2,723	2,401	31,143
1920-21	5,603	17,869	8,276	..	5,507	37,260	6,785	3,473	..	4,011	7,477	1,278	16,764	3 393	2,955	46,151
1921-22	4,800	20,887	8,238	..	9,858	43,783	7,604	4,150	..	6,197	7,725	4,198	9,293	3,943	2,165	45,275

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Baraut*—(continued).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on circumstances and property.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ..	..	..	6,784	418	..	3,794	10,996	1,081	..	..	..	4,352	483	2,432	..	2,512	10,860
1914-15 ..	..	..	7,479	627	..	3,777	11,883	1,097	..	..	..	4,810	483	2,884	..	1,408	10,682
1915-16 ..	..	..	7,483	1,106	..	3,645	12,234	1,030	..	..	..	4,296	483	4,400	..	1,781	11,990
1916-17 ..	..	..	7,642	932	..	3,599	12,173	963	..	..	..	3,406	483	4,452	..	1,439	10,734
1917-18 ..	..	..	7,767	1,110	..	3,548	12,425	1,055	..	..	..	4,277	483	2,969	800	5,642	15,226
1918-19 ..	..	..	8,300	967	4,000	14 833	28,100	983	..	..	..	4,442	483	2,672	824	1,314	10,718
1919-20 ..	..	..	9,269	1,555	..	6,438	17,262	1,030	..	..	..	4,517	483	2,201	816	2,154	11,201
1920-21 ..	..	..	9,731	1,287	..	5,380	16,398	1,484	..	..	..	5,223	483	7,457	840	2,627	18,114
1921-22 ..	..	..	2,511	975	..	6,513	9,999	1,993	..	..	..	4,582	505	3,459	816	3,809	15,164

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area of Pilkhua*—(continued).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ..	..	..	2,681	448	..	1,127	4,256	379	..	..	376	1,490	67	494	196	897	3,899
1914-15 ..	..	..	2,665	523	..	795	3,983	454	..	..	8	1,509	62	1,209	196	986	4,424
1915-16 ..	..	..	9,595	591	..	1,569	4,755	514	..	..	1,128	1,529	62	388	196	702	4,519
1916-17 ..	..	..	2,848	580	..	1,769	5,197	410	..	..	1,676	1,556	62	323	216	972	5,215
1917-18 ..	..	..	2,673	598	..	1,332	4,603	423	..	..	1,013	1,537	62	340	216	1,297	4,876
1918-19 ..	..	..	3,083	576	..	1,329	4,988	467	..	..	774	1,615	62	982	216	1,208	5,324
1919-20 ..	..	..	2,895	1,365	..	1,147	5,407	465	..	..	633	1,718	62	692	250	1,341	5,161
1920-21 ..	..	..	3,080	1,846	..	970	5,896	428	..	..	402	1,728	62	597	250	2,006	5,473
1921-22 ..	..	..	4,583	2,142	..	1,104	7,929	659	..	..	501	2,116	62	1,630	250	1,468	6,666

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area of Sardhana*—(continued).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ..	..	..	5,942	568	..	3,137	9,647	1,050	1,993	..	..	3,518	438	1,191	450	5,127	13,170
1914-15 ..	..	..	5,904	584	..	2,375	8,663	1,067	1,143	..	..	3,492	438	2,208	750	1,010	10,108
1915-16 ..	..	..	5,560	626	..	2,926	9,112	975	1,011	..	..	3,390	438	1,492	750	940	8,996
1916-17 ..	..	..	5,888	732	..	3,164	9,784	798	1,512	..	..	3,276	438	1,470	1,050	568	9,112
1917-18 ..	..	..	5,784	663	..	3,340	9,787	840	1,231	..	..	3,596	438	2,434	750	1,637	10,926
1918-19 ..	..	..	5,866	756	12,000	16,926	35,548	854	1,206	..	..	3,427	438	1,261	750	3,797	11,783
1919-20 ..	..	..	6,764	1,025	..	10,271	18,060	811	1,825	..	..	3,692	438	27,896	750	2,505	37,917
1920-21 ..	..	..	6,618	882	..	4,990	12,490	1,079	1,245	..	..	4,655	438	7,374	750	2,259	17,800
1921-22 ..	..	..	6,232	945	..	3,601	10,778	1,109	1,756	..	..	5,166	428	1,798	750	2,539	13,556

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Hapur*—(continued).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ..	31,255	..	7,166	3,646	..	8,785	50,852	8,031	3,868	..	..	10,427	525	24,618	4,500	8,220	60,189
1914-15 ..	30,875	..	4,608	928	..	14,022	50,433	8,731	4,092	..	..	11,348	525	23,191	10,600	16,614	75,091
1915-16 ..	37,980	..	7,597	1,583	..	9,345	56,505	8,804	4,074	..	..	11,488	525	10,283	5,050	10,418	50,642
1916-17 ..	29,989	..	10,298	2,501	..	8,542	51,330	10,589	4,928	272	1,075	11,536	701	7,953	5,555	37,912	80,521
1917-18 ..	27,750	..	10,053	1,400	..	11,338	50,541	9,377	4,927	195	598	11,652	708	6,128	6,060	13,891	53,536
1918-19 ..	35,221	..	10,962	4,821	..	17,911	68,915	10,320	6,771	1,996	1,523	13,156	701	7,909	5,555	17,679	65,610
1919-20 ..	41,375	..	11,232	5,683	..	18,863	77,153	10,468	6,675	..	832	13,300	779	8,537	4,316	21,232	66,199
1920-21 ..	45,125	..	14,029	3,484	..	20,384	83,022	14,193	6,664	..	1,202	18,292	1,209	13,202	4,316	6,683	65,761
1921-22 ..	46,381	..	10,280	3,871	..	18,677	79,209	15,624	8,099	..	1,684	20,889	1,713	18,401	6,430	8,328	81,168

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area of Mawana*—(concluded).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ..	..	..	3,822	569	..	2,084	6,475	589	..	249	104	2,354	494	479	400	408	5,077
1914-15 ..	..	..	3,707	497	..	1,673	5,877	617	1,298	..	..	2,452	494	..	400	518	5,779
1915-16 ..	..	..	3,570	669	..	2,041	6,280	654	..	..	..	1,930	494	2,046	400	1,074	6,648
1916-17 ..	..	..	3,880	685	..	1,957	6,522	585	..	..	..	1,943	494	2,555	400	1,228	7,205
1917-18 ..	..	..	4,261	811	..	2,152	7,224	630	..	..	..	2,751	494	1,458	400	1,089	6,822
1918-19 ..	..	..	4,510	877	..	3,080	8,467	678	..	..	..	2,965	494	2,697	400	1,078	8,312
1919-20 ..	..	..	4,530	957	..	3,937	9,424	601	..	..	..	2,695	494	2,715	400	540	7,745
1920-21 ..	..	..	5,071	1,056	624	3,949	10,700	689	..	..	..	2,393	494	5,800	400	797	11,573
1921-22 ..	..	..	5,684	962	527	3,359	10,530	1,205	..	..	..	4,021	494	3,864	400	1,327	11,311

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, for Meerut.*

Name of Police Station.	Civil Police.			Town Police.			Road and Village Police.	
	Number of Sub-Inspectors.	Number of Head Constables.	Number of constables.	Number of Jamadars.	Town chaukidars.	Number of Jamadars.	Number of village chaukidars.	Number of road chaukidars.
Baleni ..	1	1	12	..	6	..	87	
Sardhana ..	2	3	30	..	..	..	115	
Binoli	1	1	14	..	..	..	114	
Baghpat ..	2	1	15	..	..	..	93	
Barout ..	2	2	25	..	..	..	121	
Chhaprauli ..	1	2	15	..	..	..	103	
Khekra ..	2	2	26	..	5	..	103	
Ghaziabad ..	2	4	42	1	12	..	113	
Pilkhua ..	2	2	19	1	7	..	124	
Pegamabad ..	1	1	14	1	7	..	110	
Hapur	3	5	47	..	..	1	154	
Kharkhauda ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	95	
Garhmukhtesar ..	2	2	30	..	..	..	137	
Mowana ..	2	2	27	1	7	..	94	
Bahsuma ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	44	
Parichatgarh ..	1	2	19	..	..	..	69	
Meerut ..	5	15	179	..	..	..	75	
Jani	1	1	14	..	..	..	185	
Daurala ..	2	1	15	1	7	..	98	
Kithore ..	1	1	12	..	..	..	80	
Lalkurti ..	2	5	45	..	5	..	41	
Sadar Bazar ..	3	9	79	1	7	..	20	
Total ..	41	64	697	6	63	1	2,125	
Number in Reserve	13	51	373	..	..	..	..	
GRAND TOTAL ..	54	115	1,070	6	63	1	2,125	

TABLE XVIII.— *Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1916-17	377	19,257	2,575	23	3,779	420	353	15,041	2,155
1917-18	387	20,351	2,603	27	3,806	444	359	16,136	2,159
1918-19	377	19,900	2,780	27	3,622	441	349	15,909	2,339
1919-20	555	26,105	3,086	29	4,047	495	525	21,735	2,591
1920-21	644	29,049	3,567	37	4,165	943	606	24,592	2,624

List of schools.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
		I.—SECONDARY.			
Meerut ..	Meerut ..	Meerut ..	Town School ..	Vernacular Middle.	75
			Teachers' T. C.	Vernacular	101
Ghaziabad.	Loni ..	Ghaziabad ..	Town School ..	Vernacular Middle.	70
			Teachers' T. C.	Ditto ..	83
	Jalalabad ..	Faridnagar ..	Town School ..	Ditto ..	45
		Muradnagar	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
Hapur ..	Hapur ..	Hapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	103
			Teachers' T. C.	Ditto ..	52
	Puth ..	Bahadargarh	Town School ..	Ditto ..	100
			Teachers' T. C.	Ditto ..	54
Mowana ..	Hastinapur ..	Mowana ..	Town School ..	Ditto ..	75
			Teachers' T. C.	Ditto ..	68
	Kithore ..	Machhra ..	Town School ..	Ditto ..	62
Sardhana.	Sardhana ..	Sardhana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
			Teachers' T. C.	Ditto ..	89
	Do. ..	Daha ..	Town School ..	Ditto ..	88
Baghpat	Baghpat ..	Baghpat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
			Teachers' T. C.	Ditto ..	60
	Barout ..	Barout ..	Town School ..	Ditto ..	191
	Baghpat ..	Khekra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
	Do. ..	Aminnagar-Sarai.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY.		
Meerut.	Meerut	Dahulri	Primary School	40
		Siwal	Ditto	50
		Sisauli	Ditto	53
		Rohata	Ditto	101
		Abdullapur	Ditto	49
		Rosna	Ditto	67
		Chandiera	Ditto	56
		Behranpur	Ditto	36
		Jatpura	Ditto	32
		Kinannagar	Ditto	56
		Khanpur	Ditto	56
		Kaiyamabad Goon	Ditto	48
		Kirthaluli	Ditto	53
		Mahroli	Ditto	47
		Kaithwan	Ditto	45
		Kinoni	Ditto	15
		Gajaul	Ditto	42
		Dalika	Ditto	28
		Lahpur Zenpur	Ditto	42
		Kaidoni	Ditto	52
		Sial	Ditto	22
		Malyana	Ditto	15
		Beram	Ditto	29
		Phaphunda	Ditto	24
		Norangpur	Ditto	21
		Nak	Ditto	37
		Pooth	Ditto	26
		Jani Khurd	Ditto	28
		Kishori	Ditto	23
		Chajjupur	Ditto	34
		Nagla Mal	Ditto	33
		Jangokhar	Ditto	33
		Bohla	Ditto	29
		Bhawi	Ditto	24
		Kunkura	Lower Primary	34
		Bhadora	Ditto	28
		Dalampur	Ditto	38
		Jani	Primary Islamia School.	23
		Solanagar	Ditto	28
		Kashi	Ditto	43
		Siwal	Ditto	24
		Icholi	Ditto	43
		Risalpur	Ditto	18
		Ornagabad	Ditto	
		Khanpur	Primary Girls' School.	17
		Night School Sial Khanjari	Boys' Aided School	28
		Mandar Mahabaleshwar Sadar Bazar, Meerut.	Ditto	47
			Ditto	45

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Meerut—(*concld.*)	Meerut—(*concld.*)	Jangath	Boys' Aided School	28
		Kastla Shamesher Nagar.	Ditto ..	20
		Mirullslam, Lalkurti, Meerut.	Ditto ..	134
		Islamia Kurali ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kurali	Ditto ..	25
		Arya Pathshala Lalkurti, Meerut.	Ditto ..	18
		Sanatan Dharam, Lalkurti, Meerut.	Ditto ..	31
		Kalyanpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Dhelora	Ditto ..	28
		Hindi Pathshala Icholi	Ditto ..	20
		Kaseru Khera ..	Ditto ..	23
		Rajpura ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bajot	Ditto ..	21
		Dhodra	Ditto ..	17
		Mainpuri ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chhalera ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ehurbaral ..	Ditto ..	26
		Meerut Arya Samaj, Lalkurti, Meerut.	Girls' Aided School	14
		Sanatan Dharam, Lalkurti, Meerut.	Ditto ..	26
		Arya Samaj, Sadar, Meerut.	Ditto ..	52
		Zanana Mission, Sadar Bazar, Meerut.	Ditto ..	19
		Jain, Sadar Bazar, Meerut.	Ditto ..	61
		Icholi	Maktabs ..	24
		Lalkurti Bazar, Meerut	Ditto ..	33
		Lisari	Depressed Class Schools.	25
		Rajpura	Ditto ..	20
		Lalkurti Bazar, Meerut	Ditto ..	10
Mowana.	Kithore ..	Paswara	Primary School ..	102
		Ajwanpur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Amersingpur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Parichatgarh ..	Ditto ..	71
		Bhalipura ..	Ditto ..	74
		Machhra ..	Ditto ..	49
		Khajuri ..	Ditto ..	51
		Shahjahanpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Puthi	Ditto ..	76
		Mahalwala ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kithore	Ditto ..	44
		Dhanpur.. ..	Ditto ..	24

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*)		
Mowana—(*concld.*)	Kithore—(*concld.*)	Manpur	Primary School ..	20
		Joroda	Ditto ..	29
		Chitawanasherpura ..	Ditto ..	35
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rachhoti ..	Ditto ..	28
		Fatehpur Narain ..	Ditto ..	25
		Norangpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Nawalsurajpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amanpuri ..	Ditto ..	23
		Gesupur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Parichatgarh ..	..	..
		Kithore	..	..
		Aghwanpur ..	..	..
		Mahalwala ..	..	..
		Nagla Goshain ..	Aided Boys' School	23
		Rohdra ..	Ditto ..	95
		Mawai ..	Ditto ..	Closed
		Jai Mission, Middle school.	Aided Girls' School	50
		Machhra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Parichatgarh ..	Maktabs ..	16
		Bhatipura ..	Ditto ..	20
		Raidana	Ditto ..	38
		Machchra ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chimorasherpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Aghwanpur ..	Ditto ..	22
	Hastinapur	Phalowda ..	Primary School ..	46
		Niloha	Ditto ..	57
		Behsuma ..	Ditto ..	66
		Akbarpur Soodat ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mowana Khurd ..	Ditto ..	54
		Miwan	Ditto ..	26
		Bhensa	Ditto ..	51
		Mehrauli ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sanota	Ditto ..	21
		Kaul	Ditto ..	15
		Nagla Chand ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bana	Ditto ..	44
		Sandhan	Ditto ..	40
		Dondupur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Jhunghuni ..	Ditto ..	38
		Nagla Herroroo ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dheokali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Najouri ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Pilona	Ditto ..	41
		Tigri	Ditto ..	35
		Assa	Ditto ..	32
		Bahorupur ..	Islamia Boys' School	19
		Satla	Ditto ..	48

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Mowana—(*concld.*).	Hastinapur (*concld.*).	Mowana Aryasamaj ..	Aided Boys' School	21
		Do. Mohalla Tihai	Ditto ..	30
		Khalidpur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Kherimanihar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jandheri ..	Ditto ..	21
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mowana Kalan ..	Aided Girls' School	22
		Phalauda ..	Ditto ..	32
		Behsuma ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhensa	Ditto ..	Closed.
		Sanota	Maktabs ..	17
		Pali	Depressed Class school.	25
		Niloha	Ditto ..	27
		Miwan	Ditto ..	18
		Phalauda ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mowana Khurd ..	Ditto ..	18
		Tofapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Behsuma ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	9
Sardhana.	Dauraca ..	Lawar	Primary School ..	70
		Dadri	Ditto ..	21
		Rohasa	Ditto ..	46
		Dulehra	Ditto ..	50
		Mahalka	Ditto ..	46
		Daurala	Ditto ..	65
		Patholi	Ditto ..	15
		Matour	Ditto ..	25
		Lawar	Girls' School ..	18
		Mahalka ..	Ditto ..	12
		Sarsawa ..	Aided Boys' School	Closed
		Siwaha Jamalulapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Jatoli	Ditto ..	14
		Daurala	Maktabs ..	20
		Paheli	Ditto ..	17
		Lawar	.. ..	24
		Darala	Depressed Class school.	19
		Kheri	Ditto ..	18
		Mahelka	Ditto ..	18
	Sardhana ..	Kharva Jalalpur ..	Primary School ..	44
		Mulehra ..	Ditto ..	67
		Bhoni ..	Ditto ..	43
		Salawa ..	Ditto ..	55
		Kanawal ..	Ditto ..	58
		Ranchhor ..	Ditto ..	89
		Dabethwa ..	Ditto ..	57
		Sarurpur ..	Ditto ..	48
		Jasoruttanagar ..	Ditto ..	36

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Sardhana—(*contd.*)	Sardhana—(*concld.*)	Khera	Primary School ..	26
		Chhur	Ditto ..	58
		Mavi Kalan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kaland	Ditto ..	43
		Phusar	Ditto ..	42
		Mahadan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Khivai	Ditto ..	16
		Bahadarpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kapsadh ..	Ditto ..	39
		Panchli	Ditto ..	22
		Ikri	Ditto ..	50
		Dahar	Ditto ..	52
		Bharal	Ditto ..	24
		Batjeura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Palvi	Ditto ..	31
		Shamspur Sarani ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bhanbhorm ..	Ditto ..	23
		Doulatpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kolaidi	Ditto ..	17
		Bhilsona ..	Ditto ..	15
		Juledu	Ditto ..	18
		Branch School Sardhana.	Ditto ..	32
		Pabli	Islamia School ..	12
		Sardhana ..	Primary Girls' School.	32
		C. Mission Sardhana	Aided Boys' School	58
		Aided Girls' School ..	St. Francis ..	51
		Sardhana ..	Maktab ..	58
		Phusar	Depressed Class School.	18
		Karnawal ..	Ditto ..	21
		Alipur	Ditto ..	20
		Dabathwa ..	Ditto ..	21
	Barnawa ..	Bamnauli ..	Primary School ..	106
		Tikvi	Ditto ..	69
		Sirsili	Ditto ..	54
		Doghat	Ditto ..	48
		Binauli	Ditto ..	44
		Rardhana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bijwara	Ditto ..	58
		Nirpura	Ditto ..	33
		Daha	Ditto ..	60
		Fazalpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Tera	Ditto ..	27
		Tiki-Branch ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bernawa ..	Ditto ..	21
		Jawara	Ditto ..	29
		Aizanpur Monsum ..	Ditto ..	28
		Titrouda ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bhagwanpur Naugal	Ditto ..	27

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Sardhana—(*concld.*)	Barnawa—(*concld.*).	Tamela Garhi	Primary School ..	22
		Hoira	Ditto ..	16
		Tikri	Islamia School Primary.	16
		Shekhupura ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bamnauli ..	Girls' School Primary.	13
		Gaujnauli ..	Boys' Aided School	53
		Manjrauli ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dhanora Tikri ..	Ditto ..	23
		Muzaffarpur Pois. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sujhati	Ditto ..	20
		Bamnoli	Maktab ..	15
		Tikri	Depressed Class School.	21
		Bejwara	Ditto ..	20
		Daha	Ditto ..	13
Baghpat.	Kotana ..	Sanoli	Primary School ..	70
		Sirorpur	Ditto ..	88
		Lohari	Ditto ..	49
		Kotana	Ditto ..	33
		Gadhi	Ditto ..	44
		Sujra	Ditto ..	24
		Sherpur Lohara ..	Ditto ..	47
		Faizpur Nine ..	Ditto ..	38
		Khera Hatana ..	Ditto ..	36
		Shabgah	Ditto ..	40
		Dhikana	Ditto ..	49
		Malakpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shikohpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Kakar	Ditto ..	21
		Saroorpur ..	Girls' School, Primary.	14
		Rajpur Khanpur ..	Aided School, Boys'	24
		Faizpur Nine ..	Depressed Class School.	14
		Malikpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Luhari Mission ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dhikana Mission ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bacholar Mission ..	Ditto ..	20
	Chaprauli ..	Chaprauli ..	Primary School ..	63
		Sup.	Ditto ..	59
		Kirthal	Ditto ..	80
		Kuri	Ditto ..	43
		Kakripur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Badarkha ..	Ditto ..	24
		Hewa	Ditto ..	22
		Rathaua	Ditto ..	40
		Fatehpur Chuk ..	Ditto ..	12
		Silana	Ditto ..	25
		Loomb	Ditto ..	22

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*)		
Baghpat—(*contd.*)	Chaprauli—(*concld*).	Mukandpur ..	Primary School ..	17
		Tilwara	Ditto ..	23
		Sup	Girls' School, Primary.	15
		Kirthal	Ditto ..	14
		Tugana	Boys' Aided School	26
		Ramala	Ditto ..	65
		Ramala	Girls' Aided School	19
		Tanda	Maktabs ..	16
		Ranthura	Depressed Class School.	15
		Kirthal	Ditto ..	32
		Chhaprauli Mission..	Ditto ..	29
		Heva mission ..	Ditto ..	22
		Loomb Mission ..	Ditto ..	33
	Baghpat ..	Daula	Primary School ..	45
		Dhakauli ..	Ditto ..	90
		Khekr Branch ..	Ditto ..	65
		Katha	Ditto ..	64
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Rataul	Ditto ..	60
		Aminnagar Sarai ..	Ditto ..	84
		Khatta	Ditto ..	39
		Rawan	Ditto ..	45
		Baleni	Ditto ..	34
		Basi	Ditto ..	52
		Phulera	Ditto ..	24
		Tateri	Ditto ..	52
		Sunehra	Ditto ..	42
		Pilana	Ditto ..	55
		Pabla Begmabad ..	Ditto ..	27
		Hisaoda	Ditto ..	55
		Lalyana	Ditto ..	29
		Gaurana	Ditto ..	22
		Chamrawal ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chopera Meheshpur	Ditto ..	23
		Meetli	Ditto ..	45
		Sankroudha ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dhakauli Branch ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bhagout.. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ahmad Shahpur Padra.	Ditto ..	21
		Fakharpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dagarpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Khekra	Ditto ..	87
		Nagla Barshi ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kalanjri Garhi ..	Ditto ..	14
		Singauli	Ditto ..	21
		Tilpani	Islamia School Primary.	5

List of schools—(continued).

Pahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Baghpat—(*contd.*).	Baghpat—(*concld.*).	Dhilkoli	Girls' School ..	14
		Khekra	Ditto ..	35
		Aminnagar ..	Ditto ..	16
		Katha	Ditto ..	15
		Baghpat	Ditto ..	20
		Dagarpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Singauli	Boys' Aided School	27
		Noriypur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Doloha	Ditto ..	33
		Malanatnagar ..	Ditto ..	31
		Boli	Ditto ..	22
		Latifpur Datnagar ..	Ditto ..	23
		Night school Khekra	Ditto ..	28
		Ratauli	Ditto ..	18
		Night school Sadhkar	Ditto ..	16
		Night School Dola ..	Ditto ..	11
		Aminnagar ..	Maktab ..	18
		Fakherpur ..	Depressed Class School.	12
		Baghpat Khakroban	Ditto ..	10
		Aminnagar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Khekra Mission ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sunehra Mission ..	Ditto ..	12
		Gotra	Ditto ..	17
		Dola Mission ..	Ditto ..	19
	Barout ..	Hilwari	Primary School ..	56
		Bawli	Ditto ..	67
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Bijroul	Ditto ..	62
		Kandera	Ditto ..	118
		Bhudpur	Ditto ..	59
		Asora	Ditto ..	20
		Dhanora	Ditto ..	64
		Gocali Khera ..	Ditto ..	50
		Barka	Ditto ..	30
		Jabri Amjadpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Kasimpur Kheri ..	Ditto ..	55
		Goouja Kheri ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jiwana	Ditto ..	44
		Lohada	Ditto ..	29
		Basauli	Ditto ..	57
		Bam	Ditto ..	25
		Budhera	Ditto ..	23
		Barout	Ditto ..	45
		Bardi Branch ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sankal Puthi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Barwad	Ditto ..	31
		Ashrafbad Thal ..	Islamia School, Primary.	43
		Barout	Ditto ..	16
		Lakhapur Idrishpur ..	Ditto ..	19

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Baghpat—(*concld.*).	Barout—(*concld.*).	Bawali	Girls' Primary School.	19
		Kandera	Ditto ..	18
		Barout Islamia ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bazidpur	Boys' Aided School	80
		Barout	Ditto ..	82
		Barout Islamia ..	Ditto ..	23
		Barwala	Ditto ..	21
		Gopalpur Khadala ..	Ditto ..	22
		Night school Bijrol ..	Ditto ..	21
		Asaf Pur Kharkhori ..	Ditto ..	20
		Barout Jat ..	Girls' Aided Chool	18
		Barout Jain ..	Ditto ..	14
		Asora	Maktab ..	30
		Kishanpur ..	Depressed class school.	24
		Ibrahimpur Majra ..	Ditto ..	21
		Basoli	Ditto ..	17
		Bawli	Ditto ..	18
		Halwai Mission ..	Ditto ..	16
Hapur.	Hapur	Achhaja	Primary School ..	28
		Asaura	Ditto ..	54
		Dabara	Ditto ..	67
		Babugarh ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mazaffea	Ditto ..	35
		Bhatiyana ..	Ditto ..	46
		Bankhanda ..	Ditto ..	42
		Nali Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Girdharpur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kastla Qasimabad ..	Ditto ..	54
		Nawada	Ditto ..	17
		Shampur Didra ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chajjupur Matnawali	Ditto ..	36
		Uphera	Ditto ..	29
		Hoshdarpur Gadhi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Dcoli Dahana ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kurona	Ditto ..	16
		Bharna Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Madhopur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bachhlota ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Chhapkali ..	Ditto ..	27
		Lalpur	Ditto ..	14
		Nanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Hapur	Branch School ..	25
		Taga Sarai ..	Ditto ..	21
		Moh. Brahmanan Hapur.	Ditto ..	21
		Hapur	Ditto ..	19
		Hirdepur ..	Islamia School Primary.	44

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*)		
Hapur—(*contd.*).	Hapur—(*concld.*).	Lati	Islamia Primary School.	26
		Hapur	Ditto ..	42
		Datiana	Girls' Shcol ..	13
		Hapur Khukibayar ..	Ditto ..	100
		Hapur Barhi ..	Ditto ..	75
		Babugarh ..	Ditto ..	15
		Anwarpur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Hapur Islamia ..	Ditto ..	16
		Gahera Alamgirpur ..	Boys' Aided School	16
		Hapur Baiyar Purana	Ditto ..	32
		Hapur Nabi Karim ..	Ditto ..	25
		Lukhrara ..	Ditto ..	23
		Night school, Hirdepur	Ditto ..	13
		Tiala	Maktab ..	25
		Datiana	Depressed Class School.	14
		Chajupur ..	Ditto ..	8
		Doonagri Hapur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Hapur Mission Meerut	Ditto ..	18
		Hapur Sikander Jat ..	Ditto ..	14
	Sarawa ..	Sarawa	Primary School ..	49
		Fakkhapur Kobetta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mundali	Ditto ..	37
		Panchi	Ditto ..	47
		Atrara	Ditto ..	29
		Kharkhoda ..	Ditto ..	75
		Dadri	Ditto ..	16
		Badholi	Ditto ..	24
		Kharkhanri ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bijauli	Ditto ..	36
		Ajrara	Islamia School Primary.	22
		Kaili	Boys' Aided School	17
		Adh	Maktab ..	14
		Uldan	Ditto ..	14
		Sarawa	Depressed Class School.	15
	Puth ..	Bhadsyana ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bhena	Ditto ..	59
		Alipur	Ditto ..	18
		Palwara	Ditto ..	38
		Luhari	Ditto ..	59
		Jampura	Ditto ..	21
		Neknampur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Debra	Ditto ..	25
		Jakhera	Ditto ..	20
		Alamagar ..	Ditto ..	17
		Rajethi	Ditto ..	18
		Chitaura ..	Ditto ..	17
		Badrekha ..	Ditto ..	19
		Sherpur	Islamia School ..	15
		Badhsiana ..	Girls' School ..	15
		Bahadargarh ..	Ditto ..	13

List of schools—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*)		
Hapur—(*concld.*)	Puth ..	Luhari	Depressed class School.	24
		Bhadsiana ..	Ditto ..	24
		Palwara	Ditto ..	14
Ghaziabad.	Jalalbad ..	Patla	Primary School ..	66
		Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	57
		Begamabad ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kumehra ..	Ditto ..	69
		Morta	Ditto ..	55
		Niwari	Ditto ..	63
		Bhikanpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Reori	Ditto ..	80
		Sonda	Ditto ..	45
		Rawli	Ditto ..	56
		Talehta	Ditto ..	46
		Penga	Ditto ..	27
		Khimawati ..	Ditto ..	26
		Noorpur	Ditto ..	28
		Sentli	Ditto ..	28
		Qaderabad ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mohdpur Amad Baghpat.	Ditto ..	15
		Rani	Ditto ..	25
		Badholi	Ditto ..	32
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Faridnagar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Muradnagar ..	Ditto ..	69
		Sora	Ditto ..	21
		Dhandar.. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Asafpur Ujehra ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kakra	Ditto ..	20
		Subana	Ditto ..	19
		Kilokra	Ditto ..	22
		Kalchhina ..	Islamia Primary School.	13
		Muradnagar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Niwari	Girls' School ..	35
		Patla	Ditto ..	18
		Muradnagar ..	Ditto ..	16
		Abupur	Boys' Aided School	26
		Roshanpur Salimabad	Ditto ..	19
		Bhadola	Ditto ..	22
		Seekri Khurd ..	Ditto ..	15
		Amirpur Barchela ..	Ditto ..	23
		Jaridnagar ..	Maktab ..	17
		Faridnagar Mission ..	Depressed Class School	20
		Sirana	Ditto ..	16
	Dasna ..	Dholana	Primary School ..	45
		Khera	Ditto ..	48
		Sapnawat ..	Ditto ..	53
		Pilkhwa	Ditto ..	23
		Surana	Ditto ..	42

List of schools—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		II.—PRIMARY—(*contd.*).		
Ghaziabad—(*concld.*).	Dasna ..	Samana	Primary School ..	56
		Dasna	Ditto ..	35
		Galand	Ditto ..	41
		Raispur	Ditto ..	42
		Dehpa	Ditto ..	22
		Dehra	Ditto ..	17
		Kanoja	Ditto ..	24
		Night school, Raispur	Ditto ..	16
		Siwaya	Ditto ..	22
		Phagota	Ditto ..	28
		Dulahai	Ditto ..	58
		Shamli	Ditto ..	35
		Sidarpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Unch Aminpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Atrauli	Ditto ..	18
		Kushalia	Islamia School ..	17
		Bajhera Kallan ..	Ditto ..	34
		Khandola ..	Boys' Aided School	25
		Phagota	Girls Aided School	14
		Dasna	Maktab ..	29
		Pilakhua ..	Ditto ..	31
		Nahli	Ditto ..	20
		Piplehra	Ditto ..	12
		Pilakwa Mission ..	Depressed Class School.	20
		Pilkhwa	Ditto ..	12
		Mandaula ..	Primary School ..	45
		Farrukhnagar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Chirori	Ditto ..	28
		Bhajpur	Ditto ..	39
		Loni	Ditto ..	39
		Bajhera Khurd ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sharafudinpur Jawli	Ditto ..	24
		Pasonda	Ditto ..	30
		Makanpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Nastauli	Ditto ..	23
		Sarauli	Ditto ..	34
		Khindora ..	Ditto ..	18
		Hajipur Behta ..	Ditto ..	21
	Loni ..	Branch School, Ghaziabad.	Ditto ..	27
		Ghaziabad, I ..	Islamia School ..	59
		Ghaziabad, II ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ghaziabad ..	Girls' School ..	41
		Ghaziabad Branch ..	Boys' School ..	25
		Korehra	Aided School ..	25
		Farrukhnagar ..	Girls' School Aided	8
		Ghaziabad ..	Ditto ..	27
		Muslim Ghaziabad ..	Ditto ..	16
		Barka	Maktab ..	21
		Loni Mission ..	Depressed class School.	24
		Gaziabad Mission ..	Ditto ..	58
		Jalalpur Raghnathpur	Ditto ..	21

List of protected monuments in the Meerut district which have been accepted by the Government of India as a Central charge.

Serial number.	Monuments.	District.
1	The mound known as Ulta-Khera and the mound of Raghunathji, at Hastinapur.	Meerut.
2	Remains of a fort of Prithiviraj the Chauhan ruler of Delhi at Loni in tahsil Ghaziabad, 29 miles south-west from Meerut.	Do.
3	Andhra Court a high brick fortress, supposed to have been built by Mahi at Meerut.	Do.
4	Raja Karan ka Khera, said to have been founded by Karna of the Mahabharata at village Mustafabad in pargana Puth of tahsil Hapur.	Do.
5	Two mounds (kheras) named Khorkali and Jajalpur at Sarawa in tahsil Hapur, 13 miles south from Meerut.	Do.

List of protected monuments in the Meerut district which have not been accepted by the Government of India as a Central charge.

Serial number.	Monument.	District.
1	A little mound called the Lakha Mandap to the south of Barnawa.	Meerut.
3	Balesvara Nath temple at Meerut	Do.

List of Mohammadan and British Monuments protected under the Act VII of 1904 situated in the Meerut district.

Serial number	District.	Monuments.	Notification.
1	Meerut..	Cemetery on the Race Course in mauza Meerut Cantonment.	No. 2565-M/367—12, dated the 27th November, 1912.
2	Do. ..	The tombs of the Sardhana cemetery situated in mauza Sardhana, pargana Sardhana.	No. 57M/367—35, dated the 11th January, 1915.
3	Do. ..	Begam's palace at Sardhana ..	No. 1505M/367—32, dated the 25th August, 1914.
4	Do. ..	Tomb of Shahpir situated in mauza Meerut, pargana Meerut.	No. 288M/367—25, dated the 10th February, 1915.
5	Do. ..	Tomb of Abu Mohammad Khan situated in mauza Meerut, pargana Meerut.	No. 291M/367—25, dated the 10th February, 1915.
6	Do. ..	British grave at Kashi Nath's garden, Meerut city.	No. 1645M 1133, dated the 22nd December, 1920.
7	Do. ..	British grave, at Nararra, tahsil Meerut.	Ditto.
8	Do. ..	British grave at Fatehpur ..	Ditto.
9	Do. ..	British grave at Kharkhauda, tahsil Hapur.	Ditto.
10	Do. ..	British cemetery at mile 4 on the Moradabad road.	Ditto.
11	Do. ..	British cemetery near Digi, tahsil Meerut.	Ditto.
12	Do. ..	British cemetery near Bagpat, tahsil Baghpat.	Ditto.
13	Do. ..	Cemetery in the camping ground Garmukhtesar, tahsil Hapur.	Ditto.
14	Do. ..	Cemetery in the camping ground Daurala, tahsil Sardhana.	Ditto.
15	Do. ..	Cemetery at Bechola, tahsil Meerut..	Ditto.
16	Do. ..	Cemetery at Narrara, tahsil Meerut..	Ditto.
17	Do. ..	British monuments at the junction of Meerut, Ghaziabad and Grand Trunk road.	Ditto
18	Do. ..	Cemetery at the junction of Meerut-Delhi road.	Ditto.
19	Do. ..	Grave of Veterinary Surgeon Colonel Phillips in the Cantonment cemetery	Ditto.
20	Do. ..	Lord Lake's monuments at Patparganj.	Ditto.
21	Do. ..	British cemetery near District jail, on Bijnor road.	Ditto.
22	Do. ..	British cemetery Rajbaha Buxar on Bijnor road.	Ditto.

List of Mohammadan and British Monuments protected under the Act VII of 1904 *situated in the Meerut district*— (concluded).

Serial number.	District.	Monuments	Notification.
23	Meerut..	An obelisk in memory of late Charles Todd of the Telegraph department, in mile 391 of Grand Trunk Road.	No. 1645M/1133, dated the 22nd December, 1920.
24	Do. ..	Cemetery near Gokalpur ..	Ditto.
25	Do. ..	Grave in encamping ground at Hapur.	Ditto.
26	Do. ..	Tomb of Mr. James White, late Collector and Magistrate at Meerut.	Ditto.
27	Do. ..	Cantonment cemetery at Meerut ..	Ditto.
28	Do. ..	Cemetery on the border of village Salini.	Ditto.
29	Do. ..	Cemetery at mile 4 on the Moradabad road.	Ditto.

District Gazetteers

of the

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME V

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1924.

Additions and Alterations to Part A of the Bulandshahr District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1924).

Chapter I, page 25.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Cattle disease is no longer very prevalent in this district. The largest number of outbreaks in recent years was in 1917-18, when 10 outbreaks of rinderpest and 16 of septicæmia were reported. The number of deaths from epidemics was largest in 1922-23, when 892 animals died of rinderpest and 77 of septicæmia. Anthrax and foot-and-mouth diseases have not appeared in an epidemic form in recent years. There is now hardly any prejudice against inoculation in this district. Over 12,000 animals have been inoculated in the last seven years.

There are now 4 veterinary hospitals, each in charge of a Veterinary Assistant Surgeon. They are situated at Bulandshahr, Anupshahr, Khurja, and Sikandrabad and have proved to be very useful. The annual cost is about Rs. 5,500 which is entirely met by the District Board.

Chapter I, page 25.—HORSE-BREEDING.

During the last twenty years the horse-breeding industry has continued to flourish, and the type of brood-mare has further improved. There are now 10 provincial and 10 imperial stallions in this district. The stallion stables are at Bulandshahr, Chirawak, Baroli, Malakpur, and Miana. The management is in the hands of the Army Remount department. The entire cost of stables, feed and keep of provincial stallions (except the pay of jamadar at Bulandshahr) is met by the District Board. The annual cost per provincial stallion is about Rs. 300.

There are now no imperial donkey-stallions in the district and mule-breeding has made no progress.

Chapter I, page 30.— MEDICAL HISTORY.

The construction of the Prince of Wales Hospital at Bulandshahr in 1924 by the District Board at a cost of Rs. 1,20,000 has provided Bulandshahr with an up-to-date hospital. Its existence and its equipment are in great measure due to the munificence of the wealthy landholders and other leading residents of the

district. The dispensaries at Bulandshahr, Khurja, and Sikandrabad are in charge of Assistant Surgeons. The dispensaries of Anupshahr, Jahangirabad, and Dibai are in charge of Sub-Assistant Surgeons. Lachman Das Jatia's Zenana Hospital, Khurja, was built in 1919 by the liberality of Rai Bahadur Seth Ganga Sagar at a cost of Rs. 42,000. It is in charge of a lady of Dufferin Fund. The other Zenana Hospital is at Bulandshahr. The District Board maintains one travelling dispensary.

The following figures of the attendance of patients at the hospitals of the district tell their own tale:—

Year.	Male.		Female.	
	Indoor.	Outdoor.	Indoor.	Outdoor.
1863	195	2,851	..	..
1923	1,959	85,364	681	10,332

Expenditure by the District Board on the maintenance of hospitals amounts to Rs. 48,458 including the contributions made by municipalities and notified areas.

The influenza epidemic of 1918 carried away about 60,000 inhabitants; malaria is still responsible for great loss of life; during 1919—23; 154,297 persons died of malaria. In 1923 plague made a re-appearance after an interval of four years and caused 911 deaths. In 1924 a large area of the district was affected and the mortality will be much higher.

An examination of under-trial prisoners indicated that about 80 per cent. of the population is infected with hookworm.

Chapter I, page 59.—PRICES AND WAGES.

As a result of the Great War (1914—19) there has been a marked all-round rise in prices and wages since 1916. Special mention may be made of building materials, wages of skilled and unskilled labour and cattle.

Building materials.—Of the building materials kankar is found almost all over the district. But as some of the principal quarries were found to be in danger of depletion, Government in 1919 prohibited export from the district into other provinces.

In addition, the landholder is allowed 4 annas per 100 cubic feet as compensation for disturbance of the surface. Since 1916 the cost at the mouth of the pit has risen from about Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-8 per 100 cubic feet. The cost of carriage per mile has increased from 8 annas to Re. 1. In the city of Bulandshahr bricks are cheaper than in the neighbouring districts. The present price of 1st class bricks is Rs. 11 per 1,000, having in 1922 gone up to Rs. 15. It is expected to revert to Rs. 10, its former level. Inferior and 2nd quality bricks have risen from Rs. 6 to Rs. 9. The most useful wood for building purposes, viz. sal, is imported from outside. It has risen from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3-8 per cubic foot, and so has shisham wood. The prices of nim and mango woods have also almost doubled themselves, rising from about 4 annas to 8 annas per cubic foot. The increase in the cost of kankar lime has been nearly 50 per cent. The price having risen from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 per 100 cubic feet.

Wages.—The increase in the cost of labour both skilled and unskilled is not only due to general economic conditions but also to the fact that a large number of workmen from this district have for a number of years found employment on the great building operations at Delhi. The wages of skilled labourers such as blacksmiths, carpenters, masons, stone-cutters has risen cent per cent. from 8 annas or 12 annas to Re. 1 or Rs. 1-8 per day. The same rise is noticeable in other crafts also such as potters, shoe-makers and goldsmith who are now respectively earning 12 annas, Rs. 1-8, Rs. 3 instead of 6 annas, 12 annas, and Rs. 1-8 in 1915. Similarly a farrier who eight or nine years ago used to charge Re. 1 for shoeing a horse now charges Rs. 2.

There has been a proportionate increase in the wages of unskilled labour. Up to 1915 a full-grown man's daily wages used to be 4 annas, a female's 3 annas, and a boy's 2 annas. They are now receiving 8 annas, 6 annas, and 4 annas respectively though the rates may be somewhat lower to those employed in their own villages. In the villages payment of wages in kind is growing unpopular and there is now more payment in cash than in grain.

Cattle.—During the last eight or nine years there has been considerable rise in the price of cattle. A pair of *desi* bullocks

which formerly used to cost about Rs. 100 cannot now be had for less than Rs. 150. The price of superior breeds has similarly risen from about Rs. 200 or Rs. 250 to Rs. 300 or Rs. 350 per pair. The cost of a bull-buffalo has risen from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50. The price of cow-buffaloes depends upon quality of milk yielded by it. The *desi* variety *is less expensive*, costing about Rs. 80 to Rs. 100. Formerly they could be had for Rs. 50 or Rs. 60. The average price of a Hariyana cow buffalo has risen from Rs. 100 to Rs. 150.

Chapter II, page 33.—AGRICULTURE.

The area of the district according to village papers is 1,219,394 acres; out of which uncultivated area is 136,693 acres. The area of culturable waste now amounts to 198,681 acres as compared to 193,592 acres in 1902. The cultivated area is 884,020 acres as compared to 894,623 of 1902.

The principal crops of the district continue to be wheat, sugarcane, and cotton. Cultivated area under wheat and cotton has not changed much since 1902. But there is marked increase in the area under sugarcane cultivation. In 1902 the area under sugarcane was 33,655 acres; now it is 62,189 acres, almost all of which is irrigated. Area under indigo cultivation, once a very important crop of the district, had fallen to 5,577 acres in 1915. But the commencement of the Great War and the consequent stoppage of the import of synthetic indigo increased the cultivation again as the following figures show:—

	Acres.
1916	7,562
1917.	21,981
1918	27,340

But since 1919, the area has been falling: it stood at 9,989 acres in 1923.

The establishment of the Bulandshahr district farm has been of very great assistance in agricultural development. It was started in 1914. It covers an area of 25 acres and is situated on the Bulandshahr-Meerut road, two miles from the town. The object of the farm is to test and distribute better varieties of crops and also to serve the purpose of demonstrating improved methods of tillage. It also supplies pure and good quality of

seeds to cultivators. The farm has been successful in introducing and popularizing the following new varieties of crops, giving very high yield in the district:—

Cotton.—Aligarh white flower.

Gram.—Aligarh yellow and Pusa no. 5.

Wheat.—Pusa no. 12.

Sugarcane.—Coimbatore no. 213.

In sugarcane the farm has succeeded in establishing the cultivation of M16, Barbados 1,529, Mauritius no. 33, and Mauritius Red-Stripped.

The farm is under the supervision of Agricultural department under the Western circle.

Agricultural school was established on the 1st October, 1921. It is situated adjacent to Wallipura bridge of the Upper Ganges canal, two miles from the town of Bulandshahr-Chola road. It covers an area of 75 acres, 50 acres are under cultivation and the rest is occupied by building. The school imparts in Vernacular the same instruction that the Cawnpore Agricultural College provides in English for students of its junior course. The period of instruction is two years, and lads of zamindars and tenants are admitted to school. At present there are 45 students on the rolls. The staff consists of one principal and four instructors. The buildings have cost about Rs. 2,00,000.

The special feature of the instruction is its practical aspect. The work is conducted on the Batai principle, according to Dr. Leake's system. From 1924 the school has been made Agricultural Training Centre for town school teachers of the whole province.

Chapter III, page 70.—CENSUS OF 1921.

The last decennial census was taken on the 18th March, 1921, when the district was found to contain 1,066,519 persons as against 1,123,132 in 1911. The slight fall in the population during the decade finds its explanation in the fact that in 1911-12 there was an outbreak of plague, followed by cholera in several places, and in 1918-19 there was the disastrous influenza epidemic which swept away large numbers both from the country and the towns. The average density fell from 587·2 to 560·1 inhabitants to the square mile. The number of males in the

district was found to be 562,529, while that of females 503,990. Of the total population, 913,303 lived in villages and 153,216 in towns. Classified according to religion there were 828,128 Hindus, 199,041 Muhammadans, 12,411 Christians, 25,758 Aryans, 1,099 Jains, 71 Sikhs, 6 Brahmos, and 5 Parsis.

Of the three municipalities in the district Bulandshahr was the least affected by the unhealthy conditions of the decade, and being the headquarters of the district gained much by immigration. Its population rose from 19,383 to 19,509. But the case was otherwise with Khurja and Sikandrabad which owing to their being thickly populated, suffered considerably by the ravages of plague and influenza. The population of the former fell from 27,387 to 25,719 and of the latter from 18,946 to 16,857.

Military service.

Reference is made elsewhere to the services of the district in the Great War: it is interesting to note the contributions of certain communities to the combatant ranks:—

Jats	4,007	60·57	of martial population.
Gujars	2,266	40·91	ditto.
Hindu Rajputs	2,934	37·35	ditto.
Muhammadans	2,565	33·17	ditto.
Ahirs..	387	19·25	ditto.
Gaur Brahmans	1,189	12·53	ditto.

Chapter III, page 92 *to* 110.—SOME LEADING FAMILIES.

At the recent settlement the land revenue payable by members of the Skinner family amounted to over Rs. 50,000. But the portion of the Skinner heritage, known as the Fargus Skinner Estate and owned by the descendants of Major Hercules Skinner, has now been reduced by voluntary sales to eight villages and some shares. The Fort is included in the estate of the late Richard Ross Skinner, which is administered by Major Stanley Skinner of Hansi.

The *Pindrawal* estate was, in 1906, devided between Syed Jafar Ali Khan and his younger brother Syed Asghar Ali Khan. The improvidence of the former led to a great diminution of the main portion of the estate, which has been under the management of the Court of Wards since 5-8-1910.

The present proprietor is Syed Akbar Ali Khan.

The *Dharampur estate* now consists of two main portions owned respectively by Khan Bahadur Kunwar Obaid Ullah Khan, M.B.E., and M. Abdul Jalil Khan and his brothers. In spite of litigation between the owners and between owners and tenants, these estates are in a prosperous condition. Nawab Mumtaz-ud-daula Sir Mohammad Faiyaz Ali Khan of Pahasu, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., died in 1922. His son, Kr. Ikram Ali Khan, had predeceased him and his elder grandson, Mohammad Mokarram Ali Khan, succeeded to the title. The late Nawab had applied the Agra Estates Act to his property in this province but after his death a suit was instituted contesting the validity of his action. At a very early stage, however, a settlement was reached confirming the present Nawab in the ownership of land paying a revenue of Rs. 26,220. (In Bulandshahr and Aligarh districts) and assigning to him the family mansions. A substantial estate was allotted to Musammat Razi-ul-nisa Begam, daughter of the late Nawab and wife of M. Yusuf Ali Khan, proprietor of Anona, and several villages were assigned to Kr. Moazzam Ali Khan, brother of the present Nawab, and to to his two sisters, who are married to sons of M. Yusuf Ali Khan.

The *Chhatari* estate was released from Court of Wards' management in 1909, and is in a flourishing condition. The proprietor, Lieut. Nawab Hafiz Mohammad Ahmad Said Khan, C.I.E., M.B.E., M.L.C., became a Minister in the Government of the United Provinces in 1923.

The *Shikarpur* estate was taken under Court of Wards' management in 1913 on the death of Chaudhri Ram Sarup. It was released in 1921 on its present owner, Chaudhri Raghuraj Singh, attaining his majority.

Chapter IV, page 113.—DISTRICT STAFF.

Increase in litigation in the district has been very great and to cope with it the district staff has further been strengthened. It now consists of four full powered Sub-Divisional Officers, two Deputy Collectors, 1st class, and one Treasury Officer. The number of Honorary Magistrates has been raised from 19 in 1916 to 43 in 1924, and there are seven Honorary Assistant Collectors.

Chapter IV, page 114.—CIVIL JURISDICTION.

The committee of 1908 on the reorganization of judicial staff presided over by Mr. Richard Greeven, I.C.S, recommended the appointment both of a District and Sessions Judge and of a Subordinate Judge at Bulandshahr with jurisdiction throughout the revenue district of Bulandshahr. This recommendation was given effect to on 1st November, 1921, but the District and Sessions Judge and the Subordinate Judge continued to hold court at Aligarh, until 2nd October, 1922, when they moved to Bulandshahr. The spacious and handsome law courts designed by Mr. Lishman were formally opened by His Excellency the Governor in February, 1924. There are two munsifs in the district, with headquarters at Bulandshahr and Khurja. The Munsif of Bulandshahr exercises original civil jurisdiction over the parganas of Agauta, Baran, and Siyana of Bulandshahr tahsil and Anupshahr and Ahar of tahsil Anupshahr. The parganas of Shikarpur of tahsil Bulandshahr and Dibai of tahsil Anupshahr with all the parganas of Khurja lie within the jurisdiction of Munsif Khurja. Sikandrabad tahsil still forms part of Munsifi of Ghaziabad.

Chapter IV, page 27.—FOURTH REGULAR SETTLEMENT.

Settlement operation began in 1915 with the appointment of an Assistant Record Officer. In 1916 Mr. E. A. Phelps was appointed Settlement Officer; and the last of the new assessments was announced in 1919.

Though the average proportion of assets fixed as revenue amounted to only 45·42, the increase over the expiring demand (Rs. 1,790,335) reached a total of Rs. 6,85,000 or 34·73 per cent. Owing to the system of progressive enhancements, the full demand will not in all cases be payable until 1930.

The incidence of revenue on the cultivated area rose from Rs. 2-6-0 per acre to Rs. 3-3. Circle rent rates for non-occupancy tenants varied from 28·8 to Rs. 3-5-0 per acre the soil being classified as Bara, Agela, Jungle I, Jungle II, Dakra I, Dakra II, and each of these being sub-divided into irrigated and unirrigated. On the average a non-occupancy circle rate exceeds the corresponding occupancy circle rate by 50 per cent.

The settlement was made for the usual period of 30 years: but 11 mahals in pargana Dadri and 35 in pargana Dankor were given quinquennial settlements owing to their being subject to fluvial action: and in the same parganas 42 other mahals received short-term settlement on other grounds.

Certain favours were granted to proprietors in Military Service. All such were exempted for their lifetime, from all enhancement of revenue. As most of these affected were but petty proprietors, the initial cost of this concession amounted to only Rs. 2,219 per annum. A similar concession was granted to two proprietors who had given rental reductions in order to encourage enlistment.

Unconnected with the settlement were the Jagirs awarded in the form of remissions or assignments of land revenue to certain individuals distinguished by their War work.

Chapter IV, page 131.—POLICE.

The number of thanas is now 16. Of these in existence in 1903 Ahar, Khanpur, Arniyan, and Sarai Sadar have been abolished Ramghat has been reduced to the status of an outpost, but there is a proposal to re-erect it into a thana. There is an outpost at Basi also.

The regular police force consists of 654 men of all grades. The separate forces of Police in Municipalities and of chaukidar in town areas have been abolished.

The village chaukidars have recently been greatly reduced in number. Of them there are now 1,050: one to every 872·57 inhabitants, according to the 1921 census.

Chapter IV, page 133.—EXCISE.

Country liquor.—The ordinary distillery system was replaced by the contract system for the supply of country liquor in April, 1918. The Indian Distillery Company, Cawnpore, at present holds the monopoly for the supply of liquor to this district at the fixed rate of Re. 1-6-6 per bulk gallon of 35° under proof strength. A bonded warehouse for the storage and issue of liquor to the vendors has been established by the Government at the District Headquarters. Liquor is issued to the vendors

at the fixed strength of 35° U. P. and adulteration with water is strictly forbidden which was not the case under the ordinary distillery system.

The consumption of country liquor increased as everywhere else and it reached the large figure of 10,856 L. P. gallons in 1913-14, but with the gradual enhancement of duty and licence fee the consumption steadily decreased and in 1920-21 it stood at 8,916 L. P. gallons. The cumulative effect of the heavy enhancement of duty, of the economic depression, of the unfavourable agricultural seasons, and of the non-co-operation movement under the garb of temperance activities was that the consumption suddenly fell to 4,056 L. P. gallons in 1921-22.

Since April, 1922 the old system for the settlement of shops by auction has been replaced by the graduated surcharge system, under which the licence fee is assessed according to a fixed scale and the liquor is sold by the vendors at a fixed price. Simultaneously the sale strength of liquor was reduced from 25° U. P. to 35° U. P., shops were abolished by 30 per cent., the working hours of the shops were curtailed from 11 to 7 hours, and a retail price for the liquor was fixed. But in spite of all these impediments in the way of consumption the figures for 1922-23 were punctually the same as that for 1921-22, namely 4,225 L P. gallons. No district of equal population has such a small consumption.

There are 34 retail country liquor shops in the whole district, while formerly there were 53. There has been no increase in crimes.

Opium.—Opium still continues to be in great use in this district. Its consumption was apparently highest in 1913-14, when it amounted to 2,109 seers. It may, however, be remarked that this figure does not represent the actual consumption of the district. A considerable portion of this opium was smuggled to Calcutta and Burma. The gradual but very heavy enhancement of duty suppressed the smuggling and the recorded consumption fell to 1,276 seers in 1920-21. Opium was not in any way adversely affected by the political agitation of 1921-22 and its consumption stood at 1,235 seers in that year.

The auction system for the settlement of opium shops also was replaced by the graduated surcharge system for the assessment of licence fee and the number of shops was reduced from 35 to 34, from April, 1922 yet the consumption was not much affected. It amounted to 1,106 seers in 1922-23 and is still the highest as compared with other districts of the province excepting Cawnpore, Allahabad, Benares, Lucknow, and Aligarh which are not only larger than this district but also include big cities. The number of opium shops is also the largest in the province excepting Cawnpore and Gorakhpur.

The consumption of opium in the form of *chandu* and *madak* still continues on a great scale. The highest number of cases for the illegal manufacture and possession of opium including *chandu* during the last 10 years was 16 in 1919-20; it fell to 8 in 1920-21, 10 in 1921-22. There was only one case in 1922-23 but this does not mean that *chandu*-smoking has much decreased.

Hemp drugs.—The consumption of *charas* has much decreased. It was 906 seers in 1901. It fell to 419 seers in 1920-21, and it amounted to only 143 seers in 1921-22, during which year abnormal conditions were prevailing. But a fairly large portion of the recorded consumption of 1920-21 actually took place during 1921-22,

The auction system for the settlement of shops was replaced by the graduated surcharge system and the number of shops was reduced from 34 to 21 from 1st April, 1922 The consumption in 1922-23 amounted to 244 seers. The consumption of *bhang* has also gradually decreased and it amounted to 758 seers in 1922-23. The total duty for hemp drugs in 1922-23 amounted to Rs. 9,291.

Cocaine.—Cocaine was an unknown thing to an ordinary layman in 1901. It was in 1909-10 that the residents of this district took to its use and Delhi was the source of supply. In a short time a number of persons in Bulandshahr, Sikandrabad, and Khurja towns fell victims to this bad habit. There was a lull in the trade of this drug during the Great War, but it has revived since the close of War. Sikandrabad town is at present most notorious in this respect There were 15 cases of illegal

possession of cocaine in 1913-14 and there were no cases during 1918-19 to 1920-21. In 1922-23 there were six cases.

Excise revenue.—The total excise revenue stood at Rs. 1,26,641 in 1913-14. By 1920-21 it amounted to Rs. 2,17,700 but in 1921-22 fell to Rs. 1,97,969 and in 1922-23 to Rs. 1,42,448.

Chapter IV, page 138.—EDUCATION.

English Schools.—During the last decade the expansion of English education in the district has been very rapid. There are at present six high schools and two middle schools distributed over the district. Besides these, the old Edward Coronation High School at Khurja has reached the status of a College under its new name "Nathi Mal Ram Sahai Mal Edward Coronation Intermediate College."

The high and middle schools are situated as follows :—

Government High School, Bulandshahr.	Established in 1863.
Anglo-Vernacular High School, Sikandrabad.	Founded in 1887.
Janki Prasad Anglo-Sanskrit High School, Khurja.	Founded and endowed by Rai Bahadur Lala Janki Prasad.
Anglo-Vedic High School, Anupshahr.	Founded and endowed in 1915 by Lala Durga Prasad.
King Edward Memorial Jat High School, Lakhaoti.	Founded in 1912.
Kubair High School, Debai	Ditto in 1910.
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic Middle School, Bulandshahr.	Ditto in 1918.
Rajput School, Pahasu (Middle).	Ditto in 1898.

The enrolment is about 2,000.

Vernacular Schools.—The expansion of Vernacular education in the district has been as satisfactory as the spread of English education. There are at present 14 District Board Town Schools including two aided town schools, at the following places :—

(1) Bulandshahr, (2) Shikarpur, (3) Syana, (4) Gulaothi, (5) Jahangirabad, (6) Anupshahr, (7) Dibai, (8) Sikandrabad, (9) Dankaur, (10) Dadri, (11) Khurja, (12) Jewar, (13) Bulandshahr Mission, (14) Bulandshahr Arya School.

The number of scholars in these in March, 1924, stood at 1,065. The primary and preparatory schools number 222 with an enrolment of 12,100. There are nine separate Islamia primary and preparatory schools with 363 scholars.

The Municipality of Bulandshahr introduced free and compulsory primary education within its limits in January, 1923. The number of Municipal state schools and aided mixed schools and aided maktabs is 26 with an enrolment of 1,547. Schools for depressed classes number aix with an enrolment of 111. Indigenous schools number 115 with 2,346 scholars.

Progress in girls education has been less marked. The district now possesses eight District Board Girls' schools and seven District Board Aided Girls' schools. There are six Municipal Girls' schools including one Maktab. The enrolment of all girls' schools stands at 874.

Rupees 1,70,500 are spent on boys' vernacular education and Rs. 7,575 are spent on the education of girls.

REPRESENTATION IN THE LEGISLATURE.

For the (Provincial) Legislative Council, the district contains three constituencies—one Mohammadan and two (Bulandshahr East and Bulandshahr West) Non-Mohammadan. The latter comprise Bulandshahr-cum-Anupshahr (25,321 voters) and Khurja-cum-Sikandrabad (21,093 voters) tahsils respectively. The Mohammadan constituency contains 8,429 voters.

The district forms part of Agra Landholders' North Constituency, with 41 voters. For the European constituency and Allahabad University constituency there are 13 and 63 voters respectively in the district. For the Legislative Assembly the district forms part of Meerut division Non-Mohammadan Rural constituency and Meerut division Mohammadan Rural constituency with 8,442 and 1,319 voters respectively.

For the landholders and European constituencies of Legislative Assembly respectively there are 41 and 10 voters.

Chapter IV, page 139.—DISTRICT BOARD.

According to the District Board Act, of 1922 the Collector ceased to be *ex-officio* Chairman from 15th April, 1923.

District Board elections were held in April and May, 1923.

The Board now consists of 36 members constituted as follows:—

Tahsil.	Non-Mohammadan.	Mohammadan.
Bulandshahr ...	7	4
Anupshahr ...	6	2
Sikandrabad ...	5	2
Khurja ...	6	2

Two are nominated members; one representing the depressed classes. Nawab Ahmad Said Khan., C.I.E, of Chhatari was the first elected Chairman of the Board. He vacated office on his appointment as a Minister of the United Provinces Government. Rai Bahadur Chaudri Amar Singh, O.B.E., is now the elected non-official Chairman of the Board. The Board suffers from financial stringency and finds difficulty in maintaining its metalled roads.

Chapter IV, page 139.—VILLAGE PANCHAYATS.

The Village Panchayat Act of 1920 has been extended over the whole district. The first panchayat in the district was established on the 1st of August, 1921. At present there are 12, 11, 20 and 16 panchayats in tahsils Bulandshahr, Anupshahr, Sikandrabad and Khurja respectively.

The working of the panchayats promises to be successful.

Chapter V, page 166.—RECENT HISTORY.

During the Great War of 1914—1918 the Bulandshahr district distinguished itself by its recruiting efforts. At the end of the War it was represented by a greater number of combatant than any other district in the Province; and had also raised the largest quota of non-combatants. Mr. Mumford, Collector (1915—1919), Mr. H. H. Shaw, Deputy Collector, and a large number of non-official gentlemen received titles or decorations. Among these may be mentioned the hereditary titles of Nawab and the M.B.E. bestowed on Ahmad Said Khan of Chhatari the hereditary title of Rao Bahadur for Girraj Singh of Kuchesar, and the title of Rai Bahadur, as well as the O.B.E., given to Chaudhri Amar Singh of Pali. Further Jagirs varying in value from Rs. 1,000 per annum downwards were awarded to 16 persons.

The Settlement of the district by Mr. E.A. Phelps was completed in 1919.

In 1920—22 the district did not entirely escape the infection of the non-co-operation agitation, but its manifestations were confined mostly to the larger towns.

In 1924 the district celebrated the centenary of its separate existence, His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor of the United Provinces, opened the new Law Courts and the Prince of Wales' Hospital, and laid the foundation stone of the Roberts Reading Room, an institution destined for the use of retired Indian Military officers, of whom the district contains a large number.

Gazetteer of Bulandshahr.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BULANDSHAHR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Table I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
Table II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
Table III.—Vital statistics	iii
Table IV.—Death according to cause	iv
Table V.—Cultivation and Irrigation	v
Table VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi
Table VII.—Criminal Justice	vii
Table VIII.—Cognizable crime	viii
Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	ix
Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses	x
Table XI.—Excise	xi
Table XII.—Stamps	xii
Table XIII.—Income-tax	xiii
Table XIV—Income-tax by tahsils	xiv
Table XV.—District Board	xv
Table XVI.—Municipality	xvi
Table XVII.—Distribution of police, 1922	xxi
Table XVIII.—Education	xxii
List of schools	xxiii
Roads	xxviii
Markets	xxx
Fairs	xxxii
Post office..	xxxiv
List of ancient monuments	xxxv

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils* 1921, *district Bulandshahr.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Anupshahr	265,207	138,903	126,304	212,026	110,996	101,030	43,734	22,936	20,798	9,447	4,971	4,476
Bulandshahr	319,515	168,308	151,207	235,888	125,063	110,825	75,371	39,080	36,291	8,256	4,165	4,091
Sikandrabad	238,976	126,569	112,407	190,732	101,189	89,543	37,415	19,607	17,808	10,829	5,773	5,056
Khurja	242,821	128,749	114,072	189,482	100,412	89,070	42,521	22,605	19,916	10,818	5,732	5,086
Total ..	1,066,519	562,529	503,990	828,128	437,660	390,468	199,041	104,228	94,813	39,350	20,641	18,709

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas* 1921, *district Bulandshahr.*

Serial number of thanas.	Name of thanas.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Syana ..	96,485	50,459	46,026	77,265	40,483	36,782	17,747	9,243	8,504	1,473	733	740
2	Shikarpur ..	71,105	37,487	33,618	58,472	30,947	27,525	11,609	6,061	5,548	1,024	479	545
3	Khurja ..	91,553	48,667	42,886	65,179	34,711	30,468	22,677	12,004	10,673	3,697	1,952	1,745
4	Surajpur ..	18,804	10,180	8,624	16,081	8,696	7,385	2,057	1,134	923	666	350	316
5	Jhajher ..	36,350	19,298	17,052	30,342	16,072	14,270	4,964	2,657	2,307	1,044	569	475
6	Gulaothi ..	64,492	33,993	30,499	45,598	24,318	21,280	16,597	8,528	8,069	2,297	1,147	1,150
7	Jahangirabad ..	62,968	32,934	30,034	47,781	25,045	22,736	11,561	5 986	5,575	3,626	1,903	1,723
8	Aurangabad ..	61,624	32,284	29,340	48,850	25,714	23,136	12,356	6,364	5,992	418	206	212
9	Dankaur ..	43,527	23,264	20,263	34,928	18,700	16,228	6,510	3,455	3,055	2,089	1,109	980
10	Dadri ..	63,389	33,331	30,058	53,518	28,167	25,351	7,125	3.693	3,432	2,746	1.471	1,275
11	Bulandshahr ..	95,357	50,237	45,120	62,498	33,190	29,308	29,579	15,355	14,224	3,280	1,692	1,588
12	Anupshahr ..	61.814	32,788	29,026	51,033	27,004	24,029	8,250	4,410	3,840	2,531	1,374	1,157
13	Debai ..	85,929	45,009	40,920	71,116	37,194	33,922	11,664	6,168	5,496	3,149	1,647	1,502
14	Sikandrabad ..	76,973	40,524	36 449	56,036	29,619	26,417	16,514	8,543	7,971	4,423	2,362	2,061
15	Pahasu ..	71,501	37,686	33,815	56,019	29,377	26,642	11,043	5,932	5,111	4,439	2,377	2.062
16	Jewa ..	64,648	34,388	30,260	53,412	28,423	24,989	8,788	4,605	4,093	2,448	1,270	1,178
	Total ..	1,066,519	562,529	503,990	828,128	437,660	390,468	199,041	104,228	94,813	39,350	20,641	18,709

TABLE III —*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	54,823	28,556	26,267	48·17	34,507	18,107	16,400	30·32
1913 ..	54,887	28,614	26,273	48·84	48,242	25,752	22,490	42·93
1914 ..	52,669	27,583	25,086	46·90	39,418	20,875	18,543	35·07
1915 ..	50,888	26,638	24,250	45·21	30,627	15,378	15,249	27·25
1916 ..	53,359	28,038	25,321	49·54	28,274	14,594	13,680	25·05
1917 ..	55,704	29,129	26,575	49·57	41,610	22,282	19,328	37·03
1918 ..	38,467	20,211	18,256	40·19	1,16,385	58,956	57,429	103·56
1919 ..	42,181	22,171	20,010	33·53	34,590	17,907	16,683	30·779
1920 ..	46,429	24,479	21,950	41·31	41,429	21,092	20,337	36·86
1921 ..	38,794	20,532	18,262	34·52	36,189	19,103	17,086	32·104

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	34,507	214	78	108	32,765	78
1913	48,242	418	3,143	126	42,935	108
1914	39,418	1,604	267	49	35,994	124
1915	30,627	2,060	791	5	25,993	110
1916	28,274	..	481	1	26,371	125
1917	41,610	1	535	3	38,618	371
1918	1,16,385	1,756	100	21	1,12,935	There is no such column in the statement.
1919	34,590	584	238	130	32,426	
1920	41,429	..	1	6	39,557	
1921	36,189	1	411	..	33,985	

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1330 *Fasli, district Bulandshahr.*

Pargana.	Total area.	Uncultur-able waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Total.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Agota	64,229	4,797	5,749	32,780	10,541	21,970	32,511	269	20,903	53,683	16,943
Baran	89,556	10,731	10,400	36,472	18,320	22,117	35,437	1,035	31,953	68,425	20,121
Siana	89,641	6,540	9,988	31,662	10,451	20,454	30,905	757	41,441	73,103	18,167
Shikarpur ..	61,688	7,940	10,930	15,594	..	15,232	15,232	362	27,224	42,818	8,541
Total ..	305,114	30,008	37,077	116,508	34,312	79,773	114,085	2,423	121,521	238,029	63,772
Anupshahr ..	77,100	9,386	10,305	27,672	15,009	12,523	27,532	140	29,737	57,409	15,922
Ahar	100,001	14,664	13,916	26,753	11,101	15,032	26,133	620	44,638	71,421	15,985
Debai	113,938	17,511	14,788	39,398	21,593	17,346	38,939	479	42,241	8 ,689	19,643
Total ..	291,039	41,561	39,009	93,823	47,703	44,901	92,604	1,219	116,646	210,469	50,950
Khurja ..	122,399	12,146	23,931	33,919	19,781	13,698	33,479	440	52,403	86,322	20,548
Jewar	89,273	7,515	11,398	18,488	12,918	5,486	18,404	84	51,872	70,360	14,377
Pahasu ..	80,871	6,769	12,772	31,008	19,608	10,301	29,909	1,099	30,322	61,330	16,133
Total ..	292,543	26,430	48,101	83,415	52,307	29,485	81,792	1,623	134,597	218,012	51,058
Sikandrabad ..	100,953	15,201	13,253	31,106	18,282	12,622	30,904	202	41,393	72,499	20,217
Dadri	138,342	12,467	31,463	30,192	23,928	6,121	30,049	143	64,220	94,412	24,400
Dankaur ..	91,403	11,026	29,778	15,019	13,295	1,699	14,994	25	35,580	50,599	12,328
Total ..	330,698	38,694	74,494	76,317	55,505	20,442	75,947	370	141,193	217,510	56,945
Total, of district ..	1,219,394	136,693	198,681	370,063	189,827	174,601	364,428	5,635	513,957	884,020	222,725

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, district Bulandshahr.*

Tahsil.	Year.	Rabi. Total.	Mixed and pure wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Pease.	Kharif. Total	Cotton	Maize.	Joar fodder, joar and bajra.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Fasli.											
Anupshahr ..	1329	117,560	51,960	12,676	43,423	5,544	3,957	73,583	11,823	32,374	21,523	7,863
Bulandshahr ..	1329	137,830	69,932	12,777	34,638	10,568	9,915	74,894	9,297	35,133	20,746	9,718
Khurja ..	1329	129,086	55,090	14,798	43,629	8,739	6,830	85,200	9,355	27,259	40,731	7,855
Sikandrabad ..	1329	140,581	65,836	21,415	33,165	7,422	12,743	97,236	3,985	22,959	53,537	16,755

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice, district Bulandshahr.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grevious hurt.	Rape	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912 ..	219	9	46	..	54	38	61	5	45	130	81	78	5	9
1913 ..	159	65	..	5	..	30	..	24	23	144	103	76	7	17
1914 ..	182	29	35	5	16	26	140	36	62	221	100	81	13	4
1915 ..	240	28	69	2	18	19	134	53	72	208	135	42	17	18
1916 ..	151	36	44	4	33	33	154	16	43	163	144	51	9	10
1917 ..	104	75	21	4	12	13	102	21	57	182	81	96	6	8
1918 ..	138	48	29	3	22	17	133	49	29	156	84	92	21	22
1919 ..	93	83	26	2	31	60	171	246	57	209	145	12	23	12
1920 ..	130	56	25	15	30	17	149	56	39	153	42	45	34	12
1921 ..	152	49	22	5	29	16	136	206	35	225	31	77	19	6

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 ..	2,278	..	1,125	1,537	254	1,283
1913 ..	2,945	283	1,220	1,741	455	1,231
1914 ..	2,408	107	1,011	1,466	388	1,078
1915 ..	3,105	90	1,334	1,815	320	1,495
1916 ..	2,624	71	1,026	1,314	264	1,046
1917 ..	2,461	384	924	1,140	261	879
1918 ..	2,849	303	1,197	1,260	320	903
1919 ..	2,839	388	1,317	1,569	1,020	495
1920 ..	2,039	360	974	1,170	263	739
1921 ..	2,093	464	1,157	1,125	441	631

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement. 1919.
	Rs.
Agauta	1,99,640
Baran	2,48,809
Shikarpur	1,35,361
Siyana	2,02,588
Ahar	2,11,015
Anupshahr	1,90,460
Dibai	3,17,500
Khurja	2,86,235
Pahasu	2,43,846
Jewar	1,66,927
Sikandrabad	2,27,272
Dankaur	1,18,867
Dadri	2,11,256
Total	27,59,776

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1329 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.		Where included in Ain-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
						Cultivated.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bulandshahr.	Agota	Saitha	1,80,245	18,429	1,98,674	3 11 3	3 1 5
	Baran	Baran	2,26,443	23,893	2,50,341	3 10 6	2 12 9
	Shikarpur	Shikarpur	1,23,196	12,867	1,36,063	3 2 10	2 3 3
	Siyana	Siyana	1,89,593	20,041	2,09,634	2 13 11	2 5 5
	Total ..	..	7,19,482	75,230	7,94,712	3 5 5	2 9 8
Anupshahr.	Anupshahr	Malakpur	1,66,866	16,686	1,83,552	3 3 0	2 4 10
	Ahar	Abar Thana Fida ..	1,93,300	19,331	2,12,631	2 15 4	2 2 0
	Debai	Debai	2,69,337	26,933	2,96,270	3 9 5	2 9 7
	Total ..	..	6,29,503	62,950	6,92,453	3 4 1	2 6 1
Khurja.	Khurja	Khurja	2,71,018	27,164	2,98,182	3 7 4	2 6 11
	Jewar	Jewar	1,55,499	15,574	1,71,073	2 7 2	1 14 8
	Pahasu	Pahasu	1,96,527	21,253	2,17,780	3 9 3	2 11 1
	Total ..	..	6,23,044	63,991	6,87,035	3 2 8	2 5 7
Sikandarabad.	Dadri	Kosna Tilbegampur Shakrpur, etc,	2,05,591	20,742	2,26,333	2 6 11	1 10 2
	Dankaur	Dankaur	98,495	11,438	1,09,933	2 3 8	1 3 2
	Sikandarabad ..	Sikandarabad ..	1,93,510	21,222	2,14,732	2 15 5	2 2 0
	Total ..	..	4,97,596	53,402	5,50,998	2 9 1	1 10 7
	District total ..	..	24,69,625	2,55,573	27,25,198	3 1 5	2 3 10

TABLE XI.—"*Excise*" *Bulandshahr district.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Total receipts.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts (including miscellaneous.)	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population.			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipt.	Consumption in gallon.			Consumption in seers of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	L. P.		Rs.			Rs.	Seers.	Rs.							
1913-14	500	65,203	10,856	..	15,297	..	360	45,550	2,108½	1,26,641	2,453	587	137	407	48	34	37
1914-15	510	66,344	8,981	..	12,801	..	180	44,561	1,896	1,24,119	1,644	596	114	398	48	34	37
1915-16	250	56,913	7,117	..	13,391	..	240	45,558	1,799	1,16,112	1,648	510	120	407	48	33	37
1916-17	260	57,858	7,751	..	15,898	..	379	41,178	1,914	1,14,709	1,725	525	155	373	48	33	37
1917-18	250	66,813	7,851	..	13,472	..	239	51,574	2,058	1,32,160	1,541	593	120	478	48	33	37
1918-19	250	80,246	8,979	..	16,459	..	424	54,557	1,456	1,51,580	3,627	717	166	509	47	33	35
1919-20	250	1,07,743	7,260	..	22,520	..	275	78,534	1,371½	2,09,140	4,113	940	255	702	47	33	35
1920-21	500	1,10,925	8,916	..	23,502	..	419	82,644	1,275½	2,17,700	4,557	980	226	756	47	33	35
1921-22	500	87,885	4,056	..	16,190	..	143	93,347	1,235	1,97,969	4,821	930	155	753	47	34	35
1922-23	400	57,739	4,225	..	18,227	..	244	65,881	1,105½	1,42,448	4,672	542	179	617	34	21	34

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sou ces.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	74,493	2,17,601	2,93,745	5,106
1913-14	81,584	2,30,930	3,13,810	5,583
1914-15	81,074	2,34,170	3,14,305	5,170
1915-16	74,557	2,72,200	3,47,800	5,447
1916-17	76,337	3,18,158	3,94,495	10,511
1917-18	74,793	3,19,366	356	4,948
1918-19	81,901	2,87,312	94	3,69,307
1919-20	1,08,512	3,31,574	116	4,40,202
1920-21	1,04,531	3,34,311	82	4,38,924
1921-22	1,05,415	3,35,496	17	4,40,928

TABLE XIII.—*Income-Tax, Bulandshahr district.*

Year.	Total receipt.	Collected by companies.		Profit of companies.		Other sources.		Total charges.	Objection under part IV.		Remarks.
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Over 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.	
						Assessees.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.										
1921-22	83,596	..	..	1	2,776	498	74,535	14,961	16	7	..
	Refunds 2,068										
	Net 81,528										

TABLE XIV.—*Income-Tax by tahsils and cities over* 5,000 *(Part IV only).*

	Over Rs. 2,000.		Remarks.
	Assessees.	Tax.	
1	2	3	4
		Rs. a. p.	
1921-22	499	77,311 6 9	

TABLE XV.—*District Board, Bulandshahr district.*

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.									
	Education	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.	Superannuation, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	28,959	10,623	691	1,825	23,280	6,480	7,046	2,02,234	..	4,090	57,196	26,771	4,945	631	1,03,507	2,459	1,301	1,514
1913-14	70,547	27,157	923	1,179	131,592	8,848	7,000	2,56,03	..	4,736	63,980	30,911	6,141	397	1,46,256	2,837	..	879
1914-15	36,779	8,087	552	1,129	14,910	7,543	6,376	2,77,828	..	6,056	67,892	30,873	10,204	410	1,54,467	3,509	1,032	3,385
1915-16	18,234	13,830	476	1,487	12,045	7,043	5,825	2,96,293	..	9,827	68,246	35,332	6,663	347	1,4[illegible],248	3,325	28,359	946
1916-17	18,392	9,257	982	1,477	42,151	7,596	6,027	2,55,062	..	8,721	71,315	34,077	6,939	1,014	1,28,499	3,375	3	1,669
1917-18	19,526	9,521	1,694	1,007	9,290	8,829	6,812	3,95,645	8,786	8,034	78,410	27,883	4,746	702	1,34,450	3,628	1,27,500	1,526
1918-19	31,021	12,672	1,582	1,380	26,945	11,066	8,130	2,90,556	8,069	7,849	86,888	27,986	8,139	1,062	8[illegible],551	4,353	54,900	1,759
1919-20	20,450	13,483	1,923	1,327	12,479	10,037	9,433	3,31,387	..	8,661	107,772	48,415	13,282	1,180	93,568	5,813	49,742	2,954
1920-21	56,014	4,911	1,779	1,439	12,985	13,742	9,433	3,22,096	..	12,043	129,957	44,685	14,284	794	1,07,514	7,690	858	4,241
1921-22	73,256	4,929	1,700	2,049	12,333	9,588	7,776	4,08,895	..	12,291	178,113	58,165	14,881	1,803	1,30,243	7,804	137	5,953

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality Bulandshahr.*

Year.	Income							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	29,556	..	..	4,170	..	5,361	39,087	4,707	7,048	1,912	446	7,975	6,524	5,686	1,683	8,953	44.934
1913-14 ..	27,505	..	..	3,850	..	12,337	43,692	4,754	6,023	2,341	376	8,264	1,196	2,782	2,262	8,277	36,275
1914-15 ..	..	2,977	9,785	3,380	..	6,478	22,620	3,836	5,158	432	250	10,223	915	3,173	2,161	2,487	28,635
1915-16 ..	..	3,637	9,631	3,451	..	7,974	24,693	3,793	3,354	..	262	7,140	844	2,077	2,270	2,428	22,168
1916-17 ..	..	4,177	8,839	3,926	..	5,951	22,893	3,774	3,187	18	223	4,705	854	2,669	2,325	4,378	22,133
1917-18 ..	..	5,600	17,408	4,813	..	7,394	35,215	5,077	4,123	..	2,175	4,517	844	2,159	2,915	9,069	30,879
1918-19 ..	..	6,113	16,895	4,246	..	12,815	40,069	5,455	3,897	..	2,329	5,243	1,352	4,148	2,498	15,601	40,523
1919-20 ..	..	5,841	16,272	4,580	..	14,668	41,361	7,100	4,724	..	2,924	6,507	886	1,518	3,077	10,354	36,590
1920-21 ..	..	5,680	16,908	7,218	..	9,017	38,823	9,558	7,205	..	3,095	8,359	24	2,399	3,317	10,755	45,352
1921-22 ..	..	5,700	17,388	5,844	..	12,116	41,048	11,601	6,375	..	4,099	8,721	790	10,416	4,082	6,053	52,227

TABLE XVI.—*Municipal Board, Khurja, Bulandshahr district.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	52,280	..	..	3,028	..	8,303	63,611	6,965	3,534	..	434	9,126	2,207	4,672	3,406	18 813	49,157
1913-14 ..	38,802	..	..	2.847	..	18,466	60,175	7,688	5,533	7,605	42	9,661	935	5,136	4,172	14,450	54,952
1914-15 ..	29,156	..	..	3,071	..	27,988	60,215	7,880	5,145	10,500	109	13,758	973	5,764	15,477	11,449	71,055
1915-16 ..	30,009	..	..	2,998	..	9,703	42,710	7,384	4.812	..	340	10,908	952	5,505	4,115	10,447	44,463
1916-17 ..	33,753	..	..	3,004	..	10,329	47,086	7,605	6,018	1,373	576	10,207	947	6,052	4,099	10,647	47,524
1917-18 ..	30,120	..	..	3,088	..	8,172	41,380	7,988	5,285	201	983	9,796	927	6,035	5,849	10,565	47,602
1918-19 ..	31,432	..	..	2,920	..	26,034	60,386	7,766	5,298	1,511	17,452	10,459	920	6,226	3,407	22,177	75,216
1919-20 ..	33,061	..	..	3,161	907	11,284	48,413	8,700	5,273	197	1,353	12,603	924	7,899	2,963	12,620	52,532
1920-21 ..	35,567	..	..	2 573	303	9.333	47,776	9,700	6,197	134	467	15,070	980	6,975	2,937	10,593	53,053
1921-22 ..	25,862	..	16,043	3,303	605	9,998	55,311	11,128	6,778	399	981	17,349	977	9,599	3,294	13,259	63,764

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality Sikandrabad, Bulandshahr district.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Others taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	25,140	..	..	726	..	11,796	37,662	4,527	2,492	70	595	6,843	1,188	3,540	2,643	8,280	30,178
1913-14 ..	2,441	4,185	9,045	883	..	17,256	33,852	3,392	2,732	801	..	7,179	903	2,630	2,218	3,295	23,150
1914-15 ..	..	3,818	9,644	604	..	7,420	21,486	4,448	2,923	881	304	6,635	914	2,866	1,061	3,584	29,616
1915-16 ..	..	4,004	10,084	1,899	..	6,358	22,345	3,843	2,868	..	..	6,062	957	3,783	..	5,545	23,088
1916-17 ..	..	3,540	15,506	778	..	8,333	28,157	3,749	3,131	..	..	5,992	1,028	1,759	2,925	5,945	24,529
1917-18 ..	..	3,637	17,561	946	..	8,623	30,767	5,492	3,220	..	3,052	6,362	1,102	1,728	2,864	19,807	43,627
1918-19 ..	..	3,603	14,507	900	..	8,356	27,366	5,628	3,339	..	..	6,165	1,146	2,908	3,148	7,784	30,118
1919-20 ..	..	3,578	15,810	948	..	9,523	29,859	6,021	3,692	..	175	5,659	712	2,193	3,501	6,299	28,252
1920-21 ..	..	3,681	15,382	1,079	..	6,616	26,758	6,862	3,516	..	365	7,267	708	2,034	3,576	4,434	28,822
1921-22 ..	..	3,843	14,895	1,277	..	21,017	41,032	7,837	5,142	..	341	8,449	646	3,852	3,253	5,909	35,429

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area Debai, district Bulandshahr.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	..	..	5,203	4,092	..	1,997	11,292	922	..	..	..	3,361	..	3,452	1,475	1,672	10,882
1913-14 ..	..	..	5,440	4,213	..	1,890	11,543	930	..	..	..	3,932	360	3,564	1,570	1,525	11,981
1914-15 ..	..	..	4,843	4,031	..	1,168	10,042	985	..	..	..	4,189	360	2,403	1,287	1,462	10,686
1915-16 ..	..	..	5,223	3,431	..	2,876	11,530	1,015	..	..	..	4,895	360	2,464	1,300	1,458	11,492
1916-17 ..	..	..	5,230	3,527	..	2,677	11,434	1,229	..	..	..	4,913	360	3,614	1,400	723	12,234
1917-18 ..	..	..	5,003	3,049	..	1,739	10,391	1,282	..	..	..	5,393	360	558	1,300	1,365	10,258
1918-19 ..	..	..	4,601	4,532	..	1,724	10,857	1,270	..	..	..	5,577	360	191	1,500	1,724	10,622
1919-20 ..	..	..	5,631	3,112	..	1,529	10,272	1,142	..	..	..	5,358	390	393	1,350	761	9,399
1920-21 ..	..	..	5,200	3,505	..	1,849	10,554	1,143	..	..	..	5,145	390	1,380	1,150	793	10,006
1921-22 ..	..	..	5,555	3,387	..	1,566	10,508	1,372	..	..	..	6,197	390	601	1,300	969	10,829

TABLE XVI.—*Anupshahr notified area, Bulandshahr district.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	..	..	4,503	925	..	5,323	10,751	839	945	..	..	2,474	..	..	500	2,534	7,342
1913-14 ..	..	..	4,400	1,221	..	2,210	7,831	894	..	..	..	3,346	238	1,585	450	1,327	7,840
1914-15 ..	..	..	4,387	1,211	..	2,281	7,879	893	..	..	..	4,056	264	1,325	250	1,889	8,677
1915-16 ..	..	..	4,457	1,623	..	2,463	8,546	948	..	..	..	4,502	264	*1,450	250	1,262	8,676
1916-17 ..	..	..	4,555	2,349	..	3,406	10,310	978	..	..	..	4,736	141	1,929	300	1,505	9,589
1917-18 ..	..	..	4,485	2,333	..	5,003	11,826	1,186	..	..	..	4,751	141	3,731	300	2,039	12,198
1918-19 ..	..	..	4,494	1,589	..	2,783	8,866	1,186	..	..	..	5,065	141	1,023	400	1,305	9,120
1919-20 ..	..	..	4,545	2,245	..	3,810	10,600	1,261	..	..	..	4,756	141	598	500	1,442	8,698
1920-21 ..	..	..	4,527	2,347	..	3,311	10,185	1,280	..	..	..	4,857	141	3,068	400	1,444	11,190
1921-22 ..	..	..	4,631	2,721	..	2,740	10,092	1,483	..	..	..	5,733	141	696	500	1,863	10,416

* Refunded Rs. 2,500 on the 24th March, 1916.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police*, 1922.

Thana.	Sub-Inspector.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
Bulandshahr..	3	2	17	..	..	131	..
Sikandarabad	2	1	14	..	..	106	..
Khurja ..	2	1	16	..	..	124	..
Dibai ..	2	1	15	..	..	154	..
Gulaothi ..	2	1	13	..	..	95	..
Jahangirabad..	2	1	11	..	..	92	..
Dankaur ..	2	1	11	..	*5	76	..
Jhajhar ..	2	1	13	..	18	88	..
Anupshahr ..	2	1	11	..	..	154	..
Siana ..	2	1	11	..	..	147	..
Jewar ..	2	1	11	..	..	74	..
Pahasu ..	2	1	11	..	‡13	123	..
Shikarpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	111	..
Dadri ..	2	1	13	..	§6	96	..
Surajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	41	..
Aurangabad ..	1	1	12	..	..	97	..
Out post Ramghat.	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
Outpost Arnia	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
„ Basi	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
„ Jahangirpur.	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Outpost Bulandshahr.	..	4	31	..	..	..	..
Outpost Sikandarabad.	..	2	30	..	..	..	..
Outpost Khurja.	..	6	49	..	..	..	..
Outpost Anupshahr.	..	2	14	..	..	..	..
Outpost Gulaothi.	..	1	10	..	..	..	..
Out post Dibai	..	2	16	..	..	..	..
„ Dankaur.	..	1	8	..	..	..	..
Outpost Siana	..	1	10	..	..	..	..
„ Jowar	..	1	10	..	..	..	..
„ Pahasu	..	1	7	..	..	..	..
„ Shikarpur.	..	1	16	..	..	..	..
Outpost Aurangabad.	..	1	8	..	..	..	..
Outpost Jahangirabad.	..	2	18	..	..	..	..

* Bilaspur
‡ Pandrawal 5, Chhatari 8.
† Rabupura.
§ Jarcha.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	265	15,440	694	17	2,068	..	248	13,372	694
1913-14 ..	296	14,108	987	13	950	..	283	13,158	987
1914-15 ..	272	13,960	1,019	12	771	..	260	13,189	1,019
1915-16 ..	269	12,999	993	12	1,216	1	257	11,783	992
1916-17 ..	273	14,074	1,143	12	1,172	1	261	12,902	1,142
1917-18 ..	272	14,025	1,262	12	858	1	260	13,167	1,261
1918-19 ..	453	16,616	1,720	12	855	..	441	15,761	1,720
1919-20 ..	470	18,302	1,993	12	832	..	458	17,470	1,992
1920-21 ..	493	18,674	1,905	14	914	..	479	17,760	1,905
1921-22 ..	457	18,616	1,609	14	1,022	..	443	17,594	1,609

List of School.

Name of school.	Number of scholars reading in the year.			
	1917-18.	1918-19.	1919-20.	1920-21.
1. Government High School, Bulandshahr.	364	293	302	282
2. D. A.-V. Middle School, Bulandshahr.	Recognised	in 1919-20	121	120
3. E. C. High School, Khurja ..	518	481	394	361
4. J. A. S. High School, Khurja ..	341	370	379	353
5. A. V. High School, Anupshahr	149	154	189	187
6. Ditto Sikandrabad	327	284	274	277
7. Kubair High School, Dibai ..	146	143	159	179
8. K. E. M. High School, Lakhaoti.	188	97	141	154
9. Rajput School, Pahasu ..	69	70	71	58

List of schools.

Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December, 1921.
	Town schools.	
1	Bulandshahr ..	158
2	Gulaothi	102
3	Siyana	84
4	Shikarpur	96
5	Anupshahr	77
6	Dibai	63
7	Jahangirabad ..	122
8	Khurja	71
9	Jewar	80
10	Sikandrabad	79
11	Dankaur	66
12	Dadri	32
13	Mission School, Bulandshahr.	32
14	School of untouchables ..	4
	Girls' schools.	
1	Anupshahr	46
2	Sankhai	29
3	Waira Firozpur ..	27
4	Siyana	44
5	Bhon	23
6	Dankaur	24
7	Kakcre	26
8	Jahangi pur ..	33
9	Jewar	37
	Primary schools.	
1	Ahmadnagar	70
2	Aurangabad	45
3	Banbpur	45
4	Banhoi	83
5	Bugrasi	64
6	Baroli	70
7	Bhatona	75
8	Bhon	141
9	Bihra	71
10	Chitson	68
11	Chandaukh	60
12	Jouli	65
13	Jalalpur	33
14	Kotah	75
15	Kailawan	40
16	Loharka	54
17	Maligarh	70
18	Manglore	78
19	Mirzapur	43
20	Nisrakh	44
21	Amka	72
22	Nosana	87
23	Naithla	77
24	Sarai Chhabila ..	64
25	Sathla	85
26	Saidpur	111
27	Sega	50
28	Sihi	70
29	Waira Firozpur ..	93
30	Wairi	40
31	Ghungraoli	75
32	Hartauli	44
33	Machkauli	57
34	Shikarpur Branch ..	126
35	Gulaothi do. ..	120
36	Bulandshahr ..	144
37	Siyana	139
38	Utrauli	53
39	Agauta	50
40	Mandauna	50
41	Kalauli	53
42	Kisaula	64
43	Kurli	57
44	Chitsona Alipur ..	38
45	Charawak	66
46	Kamalpur	46
47	Radha Bazidpur ..	48
48	Putha Kabulpur ..	40
49	Olenda	33
50	Sikhera	22
51	Sentha	3
52	Makri	23
53	Darwaishpur ..	17
54	Harthla	19
55	Ganora Zumiardar ..	20
56	Bhainsauli	31
57	Dasehra	39
58	Salempur	25
59	Jalalpur Korira ..	20
60	Rangpur	18
61	Bisundra	28
62	Rahmanpur Sioli ..	25
63	Asaori	24
64	Guthaoli	22
65	Daryapur	10
66	Osafabad	16
67	Maman	21
68	Kuchesar	26
69	Ajitpur	15
70	Shahnagar	24

List of schools.

Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December 1921.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December, 1921.
	PRIMARY—(*continued*).			PRIMARY—(*continued*).	
71	Chhaprawat.. ..	45			
72	Sehra	29	118	Khandoi	39
73	Mahabatpur Garhi ..	36	119	Unchagaon	45
74	Thal Enayatpur ..	33	120	Talwar	25
75	Khakunda	20	121	Bhagwantpur ..	18
76	Mursona	6	122	Rahimkot	12
77	Bohach	16	123	Chondhera Kila ..	17
78	Khad	34	124	Moharsa	25
79	Piyana	23	125	Shikoi	27
80	Hajipur Bhatola ..	34	126	Tauli	31
81	Waira Firozpur School of untouchables.	24	127	Khadana	22
			128	Bansri	28
82	Siyana night school ..	30	129	Sultanpur Niloni ..	18
83	Siyana school of untouchables.	40	130	Akbarpur	18
			131	Kaser Kalan.. ..	9
84	Nayabas school of untouchables.	15	132	Badhpura	26
			133	Narora	35
85	Amargarh	60	134	Raghnathpur ..	30
86	Danpur	56	135	Giraura	26
87	Belon	57	136	Dharakpur	24
88	Daulatpur Ahar ..	17	137	Unchagaon	10
89	Ditto Dibai ..	51	138	Parwana	70
90	Dharampur	54	139	Basi	25
91	Guraoli	60	140	Indore	23
92	Jadol	50	141	Nagla Imrat ..	26
93	Jatpura	80	142	Aterna	76
94	Jargawan	48	143	Ahmadgarh	52
95	Khonpur	61	144	Bartauli	62
96	Katiole	61	145	Badha	44
97	Karanbas	49	146	Chingraoli	75
98	Khalour	89	147	Chaundhera ..	51
99	Malakpur	80	148	Fazailpur	54
100	Makhana Surajpur ..	49	149	Jahangirpur ..	110
101	Nabinagar	70	150	Karora	100
102	Narsena	50	151	Bonail	63
103	Parli	50	152	Kairola	80
104	Sonkhni	54	153	Munda Khera ..	67
105	Umarpur	58	154	Pindrawal	43
106	Ahar	29	155	Pahasu	100
107	Ramghat	57	156	Rabupura	86
108	Dibai branch ..	123	157	Ranehra	65
109	Anupshahr branch ..	131	158	Surjaoli	51
110	Jahangirabad ..	224	159	Thora	83
111	Bibiana	19	160	Nagla Karauli ..	52
112	Bhirauli	54	161	Mirpur	58
113	Ladana	45	162	Muni	44
114	Soharkha	46	163	Zewar branch ..	175
115	Bagsara	49	164	Khurja training ..	99
116	Rampur	46	165	Khurja Sarai Nasarullah Khan.	87
117	Mowai	43			

List of schools.

Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December 1921.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December 1921.
	PRIMARY—(*concluded*).			PRIMARY—(*concluded*).	
166	Sarangpur	41	215	Bodpura	58
167	Dayanatpur	88	216	Chhaprola	46
168	Manchar	48	217	Ghori	48
169	Kiratpur	52	218	Surajpur	46
170	Chhatari branch ..	68	219	Sarai Sadar	57
171	Bhunra Taga ..	27	220	Choora	45
172	Kalupura	30	221	Chhipiana	47
173	Dharpa	27	222	Bisrakh Jalalpur ..	51
174	Jawal	30	223	Makora	48
175	Badhgaon	25	224	Khatana	50
176	Kamona	22	225	Dhanora	45
177	Deorala	20	226	Pirangarh	30
178	Rampur	11	227	Badalpur	25
179	Usmanpur	14	228	Maincha	30
180	Digi	25	229	Kalaunda	28
181	Burhansi	27	230	Bambawar	27
182	Sondha	20	231	Birkhera	24
183	Jarara	32	232	Sonthli	34
184	Arnia	16	233	Ghazibanipur ..	23
185	Sikri	38	234	Fatehpur	25
186	Gangaoli	28	235	Kheri	25
187	Nagalia Udaibhan ..	29	256	Hirnauti	25
188	Jirajpur	27	237	Chachula	23
189	Soi	40	238	Rasulpur Dasna ..	25
190	Mania	21	239	Bilsuri	29
191	Bisahra	64	240	Amka	28
192	Bilaspur	65	241	Ghetani	30
193	Bhonra	63	242	Adha	26
194	Chola	57	243	Doola Islamia ..	16
195	Dadri	139	244	Kasna	28
196	Chholas	98	245	Biraundi	21
197	Isapur	97	246	Chhaprauli	26
198	Ismailpur	83	247	Soharkha Zahidabad ..	38
199	Jarcha	59	248	Sadipur Choroli ..	22
200	Jhajhar	79	249	Kot	20
201	Kakore	78	250	Chitahra	6
202	Masota	58			
203	Parsaul	60		**Aided Schools.**	
204	Piyaoli	51			
205	Sarai Ghasi	61	1	Baral	63
206	Jilbegampur ..	40	2	Shikarpur	16
207	Dhum	60			
208	Dhankaur branch ..	132	3	Anchru	32
209	Sikandrabad Training ..	86	4	Chekhol	15
210	Gesupur	70	5	Shivoli	28
211	Dojana	65	6	Sarawa	20
212	Nawlachiti	37	7	Riwara	27
213	Kishanpur	48	8	Sheikhpur	31
214	Vailana	60	9	Partappur	25

List of schools.

Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December, 1923.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Number of pupils on 31st December, 1923.
	Aided Schools—(*contd.*).			**Aided Schools—(*contd.*).**	
10	Surkhru	21	31	Sonaitha Shafipur ..	23
11	Aqapur Tiana ..	25	32	Mohana	28
12	Posra	24	33	Batta	23
13	Bulandshahr school of untouchables.	50	34	Khwajapur	25
14	Church Mission School, Bulandshahr.	110	35	Ritauli	27
15	Ramghat	41	36	Missiri	24
16	Khanoda	22	37	Dibai	38
17	Hatewa	28	38	Belon	30
18	Mission School, Jahangirabad.	26	39	Arnia	28
19	Anibas	22	40	Thora	18
20	Pharakna	44	41	Piaoli	22
21	Rustampur	18	42	Jhajhar	19
22	Chorauli	31	43	Gonara Sheikh ..	28
23	Nimka	22	44	Bugrasi	47
24	Dalpatpur	25	45	Sankhni	41
25	Nagar	29	46	Dibai	61
26	Lalner	30	47	Khanpur	30
27	Gotthni	32	48	Birora	35
28	Firozpur	25	49	Poor School, Sikandrabad	51
29	Agora	30	50	Juma Masjid do.	51
30	Ramgarh	20	51	Delhi Darwaza do.	61

List of selected second class roads, Bulandshahr district.

	Name of roads.	No. of miles.
1.	Surajpur Dadri Jarcha	10
2.	Sikandrabad Gulaothi	27
3.	Gulaothi Siana	
4.	Siana-Khanpur Jahangirabad	16
5.	Jahangirabad Ahar	12
6.	Dibai-karanbas Rajghat	9
7.	Dibai-Ramghat	32
8.	Bulandshahr Dibai	
9.	Khurja Pahasu	13
10.	Khurja station Jewar	16½
11.	Jewar Jhajhir	12
12.	Khurja Jhajhar-Dankaur	19
13.	Syana Bugrasi	5
14.	Ramghat Aligarh	4
15.	Khurja Shikarpur	9
16.	Khurja Sikandrabad (old trunk road)	16½
		201

List of non-selected fifth and sixth class roads, district Bulandshahr.

	Name of roads.	No. of miles.
	Tahsil Bulandshahr.	
1.	Siana Kutchesar, 5th class	9
2.	Shikarpur Pahasu ,, ...	3
3.	Shikarpur Jahangirabad, 5th class	7
4.	Bulandshahr Maman, ,, ...	5
5.	Shikarpur Anupshahr 6th class	7½
6.	Aurangabad Gulaothi ,, ...	13
		44½
	Tahsil Anupshahr.	
1.	Siana Ahar 5th class	13
2.	Anupshahr Ahar 6th class	8
3.	Anupshahr-Malakpur-Shikarpur 6th class	9
4.	Anupshahr Dibai 6th class	9
5.	Khanpur Dibai ,, ...	8
6.	Rajghat-Dibai Pahasu ,, ...	12
7.	Anupshahr Karanbas ,, ...	8
		67
	Tahsil Khurja.	
1.	Pahasu Shikarpur 5th class	5
2.	Arnia Pahasu Dibai 6th class	17
3.	Barauli Pahasu 6th class	4
4.	Ahmadgarh Pahasu 6th class	6½
5.	Jewar Rabupura ,, ...	9
6.	Jahangirpur Jhajhar ,, ...	4
		45½
	Tahsil Sikandrabad.	
1.	Sikandrabad Jarcha 5th class	8
2.	Surajpur Sadar Sarai ,, ...	8
3.	Kherli Kasua ,, ...	7
4.	Sikandrabad Surajpur 6th class	16
5.	Sikandrabad Jhajhar ,, ...	14
6.	Dankaur Makanpur ,, ...	7
7.	Jhajhar Makanpur ,, ...	11
8.	Dankaur-Kasna-Surajpur ,, ...	13
9.	Jhajher Jahangirpur ,, ...	4
10.	Sikandrabad Malagarh ,, ...	8½
11.	Sanota Jarcha 5th class	6½
		103
	Total	260

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Days on which held.
Bulandshahr.	Baran	Bulandshahr ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Do.	Aurangabad ..	Friday.
	Do.	Sarai Chhabila ..	Monday.
	Agota	Shahnagar	Friday.
	Do.	Chhaprawat ..	Thuesday.
	Do.	Kotah	Monday.
	Do.	Gulaothi	Sunday.
	Do.	Ahmadanagar ..	Saturday.
	Do.	Ajitpur	Do.
	Do.	Baghwala	Wednesday.
	Do.	Malagarh	Sunday.
	Do.	Sharifpur Bhainsrauli ..	Monday.
	Siyana	Bugrasi	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Do.	Siyana	Wednesday.
	Do.	Keshopur Satla ..	Thursday.
	Do.	Kutchesar	Wednesday.
	Do.	Bhon Bahadurnagar ..	Tuesday.
	Shikarpur ..	Shikarpur	Sunday and Thursday.
Khurja.	Jewar	Thora	Thursday.
	Do.	Jewar	Friday.
	Do.	Ranehra	Saturday.
	Do.	Rabupura	Monday.
	Do.	Jahangirpur ..	Friday.
	Do.	Dausauli	Saturday.
	Pahasu ..	Pahasu	Wednesday, Saturday and Thursday.
	Do.	Ahmadgarh ..	Thursday.
	Do.	Pandrawal	Wednesday.
	Do.	Aterna	Monday.
	Do.	Banel	Sunday.
	Do.	Chhatari	Friday and Tuesday.
	Khurja ..	Arnia Khurd ..	Sunday.
	Do.	Sharakna Ganga Garbi	Friday.
	Do.	Purjaoli	Tuesday.
	Do.	Nagalia Udaibhan ..	Wednesday.
	Do.	Munda khera ..	Wednesday and Saturda
	Do.	Khurja	Sunday and Thursday.
Sikandrabad.	Sikandrabad ..	Wair Badshahpur ..	Wednesday.
	Do. ..	Sikandrabad ..	Thursday.
	Do. ..	Gesupur	Sunday.
	Do. ..	Kakor	Friday.
	Do. ..	Sarai Ghasi ..	Sunday.
	Dadri	Jarcha	Wednesday.
	Do.	Dadri	Monday.
	Do.	Surajpur	Tuesday
	Dankaur ..	Bilaspur	Saturday.
	Do.	Jhajhar	Tuesday.
	Do.	Daukaur	Sunday.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Days on which held.
Anupshahr.	Aunpshahr ..	Jahangirabad ..	Wednesday.
	Do. ..	Malakpur	Tuesday.
	Do. ..	Anupshahr ..	Saturday.
	Ahar	Umarpur	Friday.
	Do.	Umargarh	Tuesday.
	Do.	Unchagaon	Saturday.
	Do	Daulatpur	Monday.
	Do	Khanpur	Sunday.
	Do.	Parwana Mahmudpur ..	Tuesday.
	Do.	Bharkaun	Thursday.
	Dibai	Ramghat	Wednesday.
	Do	Jargawan	Friday.
	Do.	Narora	Sunday.
	Do.	Belon	Tuesday.
	Do.	Qadribagh	Wednesday.
	Do.	Jaroli	Thursday.
	Do.	Dibai	Monday.
	Do	Dharampur ..	Saturday.
	Do.	Daupur	Sunday.

List of fairs, Bulandshahr District.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Dates.	Name of fair.
Bulandshahr ..	Baran ..	Aurangabad ..	6th 7th 8th Rabi-us-sani Magh Baisakh and Bhadon Sudi 2nd.	Urs Saiyed Murad Ali Shah Burha Babu.
		Mursana	Each Tuesday Chait	Mata
		Aurangpur Nurpur ..	End of Phagun on Holi and Dulandi days	Sidh Baba.
		Qutabpur ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Chhatila ..	Magh Baisakh and Bhadon Sudi 2nd ..	Burha Babu.
		Khwajpur Nurpur ..	Kartik and Phagun on Diwali and Holi days.	Sidh Baba.
		Pachauta ..	Phagun Holi	Baba Debi Das.
		Bulandshahr ..	February or March	Horse show fair.
		Ditto ..	7th, 8th and 9th Moharram ..	Muharram.
		Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi Nomi to Kartick Badi Trodashi	Ramlila.
		Ditto ..	Baisakh Badi and Magh Sudi 2nd ..	Burha Babu.
		Ditto ..	Sawan or Saluno day and Bhadon Sudi and Chait Sudi 8th.	Pankha.
	Shikarpur ..	Shikarpur ..	7th, 8th 9th and 10th, Muharram ..	Muharram.
		Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 1 to 10th	Ramlila.
	Siyana ..	Bahta ..	Chait Sudi 8th	Surga Debi.
		Siyana ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th	Ramlila.
	Agota ..	Sharifpur Bhans rauli	Bhadon each Monday	Mata.
	Anupshahr ..	Anupshahr ..	Puran mashi of Kartik	Kartiki ashnan.
	Dibai ..	Karanbas ..	Dasehera Jaith	Dashahra ashnan.
		Ramghat ..	Every Puranmashi	Puranmashi
		Do. ..	Somwati mawash	Somwati.
		Do. ..	Puranmashi of Kartik every Puranmashi	Kartiki Puranmashi.
		Rajghat	Ditto Somwati amawash ..	Somwati.
		Do. ..	Puranmashi of Katick	Kartiki
		Belon ..	Chait 8th	Debiji's fair.
		Do.	Kuar 8th	Ditto.

Anupshahr ..	Ahar ..	Ahar ..	Jaith Sudi 10th	Dashahra Jaith.
		Do. ..	Phagun Badi 14th	Shib Chaudars.
		Mubarakpur ..	Chait Sudi 9th	Amantka Devi's fair.
		Madan Hasangari ..	Puranmashi of Kartick	Kartiki.
		Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th	Dashahra.
		Mangalpur ..	Magh Sudi 2nd	Burha Babu.
		Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 2nd	Ditto.
		Umarpur ..	Every Wednesday	Mirau's fair.
	Pahasu ..	Ahmadgarh ..	Puranmashi of Kuar and Chait ..	Barai.
	Khurja ..	Jarora ..	Magh and Baisakh Sudi 2nd	Burha Baba.
		Lakhanwara ..	Ditto ditto	Ditto.
		Achheja khurd ..	Ditto ditto	Ditto.
		Kamalpur Mazra Naisar.	Ditto ditto	Ditto.
		Sarangpur ..	Ditto ditto	Ditto.
		Gothni ..	Phagun Sudi, Chait Badi Parwa ..	Phuldol.
		Munda Khera ..	Chait Badi Naumi Kunwar Badi Naumi ..	Ram Naumi.
		Ditto ..	10th of Moharram	Muharram.
		Khurja Town ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	Ramlila.
		Ditto ..	10th of Muharram	Muharram.
		Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	Baldeo Chhat.
		Ditto ..	Every Tuesday in Jeth	Mangal Mela.
Khurja ..		Ditto ..	7th of Chait Badi	Mata do.
		Ditto ..	Kunwar Sudi Duadashi	Jain's fair.
	Sikandrabad ..	Muhana ..	Baisakh Sudi 2nd	Burha Babu.
		Do. ..	Bhadon do.	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Magh do.	Ditto.
		Sunpera ..	Do do.	Ditto.
		Sikandrabad ..	Kunwar Sudi 14th	Barai.
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 14th	Do.
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 1st to 3rd	Holi.
	Dankaur ..	Bilaspur ..	Baisakh Bhadon and Magh Sudi 2nd ..	Burha Babu.
		Jhajhar ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto.
	Dadri	Khadna Kalan ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto.

List of Post Offices.

1. Amarpur.
2. Aurangabad.
3. Balka.
4. Chola R. S.
5. Daulatpur.
6. Daryapur.
7. Hatimabad.
8. Khanpur.
9. Lakhaothi.
10. Lalkua.
11. Malagarh.
12. Muqimpur.
13. Pali.
14. Pandrawal.
15. Sarai.
16. Sahanpur Fort.
17. **Anupshahar.**
18. Jaroli.
19. Malikpur.
20. **Bilaspur.**
21. Kasna.
22. **Bulandshahr Kuetchery.**
23. **Chatari.**
24. Chondhera.
25. **Dadri.**
26. Dhoom.
27. Jarcha.
28. Piaoli.
29. Surajpur.
30. **Dankaur.**
31. **Deputyganj.**
32. **Dibai.**
33. Danpur.
34. Dharampur.
35. Kaserkalan.
36. **Gulaothi.**
37. Barkatpur.
38. Saidpur.
39. **Jahangirabad.**
40. Ahar.
41. Chandauk.
42. Sankhni.
43. **Jewar.**
44. Jahangirpur.
45. Thora.
46. **Jhajhar.**
47. Kakore.
48. Rabupura.
49. **Khurja.**
50. Arnian.
51. Grcosganj.
52. Mundakhera.
53. **Naraura.**
54. Ramghat.
55. **Pahasu.**
56. **Rajghat.**
57. Karanbas.
58. **Shikarpur.**
59. Ahmedgarh.
60. **Sikanderabad.**
61. Chholas.
62. Gurukul Sikandrabad.
63. Wair
64. **Siyana.**
65. Bagrasi.
66. Kuchesar.
67. **Sathla.**

N.B.—The names of sub-offices are in **bold type** and the rest are branch offices.

List of ancient monuments in the Bulandshahr district.

Serial number	Name and description of monuments.	District.	Locality.
1	Masonry tank and ancient temple.	Bulandshahr	20 miles west of Bulandshahr in village Dankaur.
2	Cemetry burial ground ..	Ditto ..	At Dadri.
3	Monuments	Ditto ..	At Bulandshahr.
4	Ditto	Ditto ..	At Sikandrabad.
5	Cemetry	Ditto ..	At Khurja.
6	Monument	Ditto ..	At Anupshahr.
7	Several large tamuli (kheras) in and about Ahar.	Ditto ..	Ahar in tahsil Anupshahr, on right bank of the Ganges, 21 miles to the north-west of the town of Bulandshahr.
8	Remains of brick fort and a temple, existing below the remains of the old manufactory of the East India Company.	Ditto ..	Anupshahr.
9	Ruins of an old temple known as Chandran-ka-mandir.	Ditto ..	Aurangabad Chandok, an old village in pargana Shikarpur.
10	A large mound to the west of modern town. The mound is popularly known under the name of Moti Bazar.	Ditto ..	Bulandshahr.
11	Balai Kot or upper fort at Bulandshahr, is pointed out as the remains of buildings erected by Harradatta, who ruled at the time of Mahmud of Ghazni's invasion.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
12	A very large and lofty mound with a small village perched on the east, north eastern side of it.	Ditto ..	Indore on the right bank of the eastern branch of Choya nadi, half a mile to the W. N. W. from the Anupshahr Koil road and about eight miles to the S. S. W. from Anupshahr.
13	Kundanpura mound or the great temple mound situated about 700 feet to the north-west from 12 measures nearly 600 in circumference.	Ditto ..	Ditto.

List of ancient monuments in the Bulandshahr.—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name and description of monument.	District.	Locality.
14	Ahirpura mound or lesser temple mound situated about 225 feet to the south from the Kundanpura mound. This mound measured about 125 feet by 110 feet.	Bulandshahr	Indore on the right bank of the eastern branch of Choya nadi, half a mile to the W. N. W. from the Anupshahr Koil road and about eight miles to the S. S. W. from Anupshahr.
15	Vaidyapura mound including 4 mounds situated to the north side of the Indore Khera across the Choya nadi.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
16	Khera or mound near the city called Talpat Nagri or Myayi Khera.	Ditto ..	Shikarpur in tahsil Baran and 13 miles south-east of Bulandshahr.

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Library
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE.

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है ।
This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.

दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.	दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.

R
910.3542
Dis

119162

अवाप्ति संख्या
Acc No. 565

वर्ग संख्या
Class No. _____

पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. _____

लेखक
Author _____

शीर्षक
Title Dist. Gazetteer of

R
910.3542 LIBRARY 565
Dis
V.1 LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI
Suppl National Academy of Administration
MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 119162

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.